

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
ADM_DOI	Day of interview	ADM	19
ADM_LHH	Language of preference - household interview	ADM	23
ADM_MOI	Month of interview	ADM	19
ADM_N09	Interview by telephone or in person	ADM	20
ADM_N10	Respondent alone during interview	ADM	20
ADM_N11	Answers affected by presence of another person	ADM	21
ADM_N12	Language of interview	ADM	22
ADM_PRX	Health Component completed by proxy	ADM	18
ADM_STA	Response status after processing	ADM	17
ADM_YOI	Year of interview	ADM	18
ALC_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	ALC	257
ALC_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	ALC	258
ALC_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	ALC	259
ALCDTTM	Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)	ALC	259
BLT_01	Blood test - ordered by a health professional	BLT	118
BLT_02A	Blood test - for assessment in a general physical check-up	BLT	119
BLT_02B	Blood test - to monitor an existing health condition	BLT	119
BLT_02C	Blood test - to check for a health condition	BLT	120
BLT_02D	Blood test - as the result of an emergency	BLT	120
BLT_02E	Blood test - other	BLT	121
BLT_03A	Blood test - high cholesterol, heart related conditions	BLT	121
BLT_03B	Blood test - diabetes	BLT	122
BLT_03C	Blood test - thyroid	BLT	122
BLT_03D	Blood test - prostate	BLT	123
BLT_03E	Blood test - infectious disease	BLT	123
BLT_03F	Blood test - liver function	BLT	124
BLT_03G	Blood test - hormone-related	BLT	124
BLT_03H	Blood test - other	BLT	125
BLTFTH	Theme module: Blood test - (F)	BLT	118
CCC_031	Has asthma	CCC	60
CCC_035	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks	CCC	60
CCC_036	Asthma - took medication	CCC	61
CCC_051	Has arthritis	CCC	61
CCC_053	Had pain or stiffness in joints	CCC	62
CCC_054	Had pain or stiffness in joints for one month	CCC	62
CCC_061	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis	CCC	63
CCC_071	Has high blood pressure	CCC	63

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
CCC_072	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure	CCC	64
CCC_073	Medication - high blood pressure - past month	CCC	64
CCC_073A	Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure	CCC	65
CCC_073B	Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure	CCC	65
CCC_081	Has migraine headaches	CCC	66
CCC_101	Has diabetes	CCC	68
CCC_102	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	CCC	68
CCC_105	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	CCC	70
CCC_106	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar	CCC	71
CCC_10A	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant	CCC	69
CCC_10B	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant	CCC	69
CCC_10C	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin	CCC	70
CCC_121	Has heart disease	CCC	71
CCC_131	Has cancer	CCC	72
CCC_141	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers	CCC	73
CCC_151	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	CCC	73
CCC_161	Has urinary incontinence	CCC	74
CCC_171	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis	CCC	74
CCC_17A	Type of bowel disease	CCC	75
CCC_181	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia	CCC	75
CCC_280	Has a mood disorder	CCC	76
CCC_290	Has an anxiety disorder	CCC	76
CCC_31A	Ever had cancer	CCC	72
CCC_91A	Has chronic bronchitis	CCC	66
CCC_91E	Has emphysema	CCC	67
CCC_91F	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	CCC	67
CCCDCPD	Has Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) - D	CCC	77
CCS_180	Had an FOBT test	CCS	162
CCS_182	Last time FOBT test done	CCS	162
CCS_184	Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy	CCS	166
CCS_185	Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy	CCS	167
CCS_187	Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test	CCS	171
CCS_83A	Had FOBT - family history	CCS	163
CCS_83B	Had FOBT - regular check-up	CCS	163
CCS_83C	Had FOBT - age	CCS	164
CCS_83D	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem	CCS	165
CCS_83E	Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment	CCS	165

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
CCS_83F	Had FOBT - other	CCS	166
CCS_83G	Had FOBT - race	CCS	164
CCS_86A	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history	CCS	167
CCS_86B	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up	CCS	168
CCS_86C	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age	CCS	168
CCS_86D	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem	CCS	169
CCS_86E	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment	CCS	170
CCS_86F	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other	CCS	170
CCS_86G	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race	CCS	169
CCSFTH	Theme module: Colorectal cancer screening - (F)	CCS	161
CIH_1	Did something to improve health	CIH	33
CIH_2	Most important change to improve health	CIH	33
CIH_3	Thinks should do something to improve health	CIH	34
CIH_4	Most important thing to improve health	CIH	34
CIH_5	Barrier to improving health	CIH	35
CIH_6A	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power	CIH	35
CIH_6B	Barrier to improving health - work schedule	CIH	36
CIH_6E	Barrier to improving health - too costly	CIH	39
CIH_6F	Barrier to improving health - too stressed	CIH	38
CIH_6G	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem	CIH	38
CIH_6H	Barrier to improving health - other	CIH	41
CIH_6I	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities	CIH	36
CIH_6J	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol	CIH	37
CIH_6K	Barrier to improving health - physical condition	CIH	37
CIH_6L	Barrier to improving health - not available - in area	CIH	39
CIH_6M	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems	CIH	40
CIH_6N	Barrier to improving health - weather problems	CIH	40
CIH_7	Intending to improve health over next year	CIH	41
CIH_8A	Health improvement - more exercise	CIH	42
CIH_8B	Health improvement - lose weight	CIH	42
CIH_8C	Health improvement - improve eating habits	CIH	43
CIH_8G	Health improvement - reduce stress level	CIH	44
CIH_8H	Health improvement - take vitamins	CIH	45
CIH_8I	Health improvement - other	CIH	46
CIH_8J	Health improvement - quit smoking	CIH	43
CIH_8K	Health improvement - drink less alcohol	CIH	44
CIH_8L	Health improvement - receive medical treatment	CIH	45

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 4

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
CIHFTH	Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)	CIH	32
DHH_AGE	Age	DHH	23
DHH_BED	Dwelling - number of bedrooms	DWL	363
DHH_DOB	Day of birth	DHH	25
DHH_MOB	Month of birth	DHH	24
DHH_MS	Marital Status	DHH	26
DHH_OWEN	Dwelling - owned by a member of household	DWL	362
DHH_SEX	Sex	DHH	25
DHH_YOB	Year of birth	DHH	23
DHHD611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	DHH	359
DHHDDWE	Type of dwelling - (D)	DWL	362
DHHDECF	Household type - (D)	DHH	360
DHHDHSZ	Household size - (D)	DHH	358
DHHDL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	DHH	359
DHHDLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	DHH	359
DHHDLVG	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	DHH	361
DHHDOKD	Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)	DHH	27
DHHDYKD	Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)	DHH	26
EDU_1	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed	EDU	336
EDU_2	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)	EDU	337
EDU_3	Received any other education	EDU	337
EDU_4	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained	EDU	338
EDUDH04	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)	EDU	339
EDUDH10	Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)	EDU	340
EDUDR04	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)	EDU	341
EDUDR10	Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)	EDU	342
ETS_10	Someone smokes inside home	ETS	253
ETS_11	Number of people who smoke inside home	ETS	253
ETS_20	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle	ETS	254
ETS_20B	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places	ETS	254
ETS_5	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home	ETS	255
ETS_6A	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home	ETS	255
ETS_6B	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only	ETS	256
ETS_6C	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children	ETS	256
ETS_6D	Smoking restrictions - other	ETS	257
ETS_7	Smoking restrictions at place of work	LBS	346
FLU_160	Ever had a flu shot	FLU	107

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
FLU_162	Had flu shot - last time	FLU	108
FLU_164	Had flu shot - which month	FLU	109
FLU_165	Had flu shot - current/last year	FLU	110
FLU_66A	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it	FLU	110
FLU_66B	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary	FLU	111
FLU_66C	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary	FLU	111
FLU_66D	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities	FLU	112
FLU_66E	No flu shot - not available at time required	FLU	112
FLU_66F	No flu shot - not available at all in area	FLU	113
FLU_66G	No flu shot - waiting time was too long	FLU	113
FLU_66H	No flu shot - transportation problems	FLU	114
FLU_66I	No flu shot - language problem	FLU	114
FLU_66J	No flu shot - cost	FLU	115
FLU_66K	No flu shot - did not know where to go	FLU	115
FLU_66L	No flu shot - fear	FLU	116
FLU_66M	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot	FLU	116
FLU_66N	No flu shot - other	FLU	117
FLU_66O	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem	FLU	117
FSC_010	Food situation in household - 12 mo	FSC	387
FSC_020	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	FSC	387
FSC_030	Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo	FSC	388
FSC_040	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	FSC	388
FSC_050	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo	FSC	389
FSC_060	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	FSC	389
FSC_070	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	FSC	390
FSC_080	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo	FSC	390
FSC_081	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo	FSC	391
FSC_090	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	FSC	391
FSC_100	Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo	FSC	392
FSC_110	Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo	FSC	392
FSC_120	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	FSC	393
FSC_121	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	FSC	394
FSC_130	Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	FSC	394
FSC_140	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	FSC	395
FSC_141	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	FSC	395
FSC_150	Children were hungry - 12 mo	FSC	396
FSC_160	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	FSC	396

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
FSCDHFS	Household food security status - (D)	FSC	397
FSCDHFS2	Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)	FSD	397
FSCFTH	Theme module: Food security - (F)	FSC	386
FVC_1A	Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit	FVC	171
FVC_1B	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day	FVC	172
FVC_1C	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week	FVC	172
FVC_1D	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month	FVC	173
FVC_1E	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year	FVC	173
FVC_2A	Eats fruit - reporting unit	FVC	174
FVC_2B	Eats fruit - number of times per day	FVC	174
FVC_2C	Eats fruit - number of times per week	FVC	175
FVC_2D	Eats fruit - number of times per month	FVC	175
FVC_2E	Eats fruit - number of times per year	FVC	176
FVC_3A	Eats green salad - reporting unit	FVC	176
FVC_3B	Eats green salad - number of times per day	FVC	177
FVC_3C	Eats green salad - number of times per week	FVC	177
FVC_3D	Eats green salad - number of times per month	FVC	178
FVC_3E	Eats green salad - number of times per year	FVC	178
FVC_4A	Eats potatoes - reporting unit	FVC	179
FVC_4B	Eats potatoes - number of times per day	FVC	179
FVC_4C	Eats potatoes - number of times per week	FVC	180
FVC_4D	Eats potatoes - number of times per month	FVC	180
FVC_4E	Eats potatoes - number of times per year	FVC	181
FVC_5A	Eats carrots - reporting unit	FVC	181
FVC_5B	Eats carrots - number of times per day	FVC	182
FVC_5C	Eats carrots - number of times per week	FVC	182
FVC_5D	Eats carrots - number of times per month	FVC	183
FVC_5E	Eats carrots - number of times per year	FVC	183
FVC_6A	Eats other vegetables - reporting unit	FVC	184
FVC_6B	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day	FVC	184
FVC_6C	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week	FVC	185
FVC_6D	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month	FVC	185
FVC_6E	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year	FVC	186
FVCDCAR	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)	FVC	188
FVCDFRU	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)	FVC	187
FVCDJUI	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)	FVC	186
FVCDPOT	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)	FVC	188

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 7

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
FVCDSAL	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)	FVC	187
FVCDTOT	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)	FVC	189
FVCDVEG	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)	FVC	189
FVCGTOT	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)	FVC	190
GEN_01	Self-perceived health	GEN	27
GEN_02	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago	GEN	28
GEN_02A	Satisfaction with life in general	GEN	28
GEN_02B	Self-perceived mental health	GEN	29
GEN_07	Perceived life stress	GEN	29
GEN_08	Worked at job or business	GEN	30
GEN_09	Self-perceived work stress	GEN	30
GEN_10	Sense of belonging to local community	GEN	31
GENDHDI	Perceived Health	GEN	31
GENDMHI	Perceived Mental Health	GEN	32
GEO_PRV	Province of residence of respondent	GEO	2
GEODCD	Census Division - (D)	GEO	8
GEODCMA1	2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)	GEO	12
GEODCMA6	2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)	GEO	10
GEODCSD	Census Sub-Division - (D)	GEO	8
GEODDA01	2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)	GEO	8
GEODDA06	2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)	GEO	7
GEODFED	Federal Electoral District - (D)	GEO	8
GEODHR4	Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)	GEO	3
GEODLHN	Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)	GEO	7
GEODPC	Postal code - (D)	GEO	2
GEODPRG	Health Region Peer Group - (D)	GEO	13
GEODPSZ	Population size group - (D)	GEO	15
GEODSAT	Statistical area classification type - (D)	GEO	9
GEODUR	Urban and Rural Areas	GEO	14
GEODUR2	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)	GEO	14
HCU_01	Overnight patient	HCU	85
HCU_01A	Number of nights as patient	HCU	85
HCU_02A	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner	HCU	86
HCU_02AA	Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner	HCU	86
HCU_02B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	HCU	88
HCU_02BB	Consulted with eye specialist	HCU	88
HCU_02C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	HCU	89

**CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
HCU_02CC	Consulted with other medical doctor	HCU	89
HCU_02D	Number of consultations - nurse	HCU	91
HCU_02DD	Consulted with nurse	HCU	90
HCU_02E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	HCU	92
HCU_02EE	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist	HCU	92
HCU_02F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	HCU	93
HCU_02FF	Consulted with chiropractor	HCU	93
HCU_02G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	HCU	94
HCU_02GG	Consulted with physiotherapist	HCU	94
HCU_02H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	HCU	96
HCU_02HH	Consulted with social worker or counsellor	HCU	96
HCU_02I	Number of consultations - psychologist	HCU	95
HCU_02II	Consulted with psychologist	HCU	95
HCU_02J	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist	HCU	97
HCU_02JJ	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist	HCU	97
HCU_03A	Where the most recent contact took place	HCU	87
HCU_03C	Where the most recent contact took place	HCU	90
HCU_03D	Where the most recent contact took place	HCU	91
HCU_1A1	Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice	HCU	82
HCU_1A2	Kind of place	HCU	83
HCU_1AA	Has regular medical doctor	HCU	79
HCU_1AC	Language spoken to doctor	HCU	84
HCU_1BA	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area	HCU	80
HCU_1BB	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients	HCU	80
HCU_1BC	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one	HCU	81
HCU_1BD	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired	HCU	81
HCU_1BE	Reason has no regular doctor - other	HCU	82
HCUDMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)	HCU	98
HCUFCOP	Consultations with health professionals - (F)	HCU	98
HUP_01	Usually free of pain or discomfort	HUP	77
HUP_02	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity	HUP	78
HUP_03	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented	HUP	78
HUPDPAD	Pain (function code) - (D)	HUI	79
HWT_2	Height / self-reported	HWT	50
HWT_2A	Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported	HWT	51
HWT_2B	Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported	HWT	51
HWT_2C	Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported	HWT	52



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
HWT_2D	Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported	HWT	52
HWT_2E	Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported	HWT	53
HWT_2F	Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported	HWT	54
HWT_3	Weight / self-reported	HWT	55
HWT_4	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported	HWT	56
HWT_N4	Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported	HWT	55
HWTDBMI	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)	HWT	58
HWTDCOL	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)	HWT	59
HWTDHTM	Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)	HWT	57
HWTDISW	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)	HWT	59
HWTDWTK	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)	HWT	58
INC_1A	Source of household income - wages and salaries	INC	363
INC_1B	Source of household income - self-employment	INC	364
INC_1C	Source of household income - dividends and interest	INC	364
INC_1D	Source of household income - employment insurance	INC	365
INC_1E	Source of household income - worker's compensation	INC	365
INC_1F	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	INC	366
INC_1G	Srcce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities	INC	366
INC_1H	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	INC	367
INC_1I	Source of household income - child tax benefit	INC	367
INC_1J	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare	INC	368
INC_1K	Source of household income - child support	INC	368
INC_1L	Source of household income - alimony	INC	369
INC_1M	Source of household income - other	INC	369
INC_1N	Source of household income - none	INC	370
INC_2	Total household income - main source	INC	371
INC_3	Total household income - best estimate	INC	372
INC_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	INC	372
INC_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	INC	373
INC_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	INC	373
INC_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	INC	374
INC_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	INC	374
INC_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	INC	375
INC_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	INC	376
INC_4	Total personal income - best estimate	INC	377
INC_4A	Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	INC	377
INC_4B	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	INC	378

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
INC_4C	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	INC	378
INC_4D	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	INC	379
INC_4E	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	INC	379
INC_4F	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	INC	380
INC_4G	Total personal income - >= \$40,000	INC	381
INCDADR	Adjusted household income ratio - (D)	INC	384
INCDHH	Total household income from all sources - (D)	INC	382
INCDPER	Total personal income from all sources - (D)	INC	383
INCDRCA	Household income distribution - (D)	INC	384
INCDRPR	Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)	INC	385
INCDRRS	Household income distribution - health region level - (D)	INC	386
LBS_01	Worked at job or business last week	LBS	343
LBS_02	Absent from job or business last week	LBS	343
LBS_03	Had more than one job or business last week	LBS	344
LBS_11	Looked for work in past 4 weeks	LBS	344
LBS_31	Employee or self-employed	LBS	345
LBS_42	Usual number of hours worked - current main job	LBS	345
LBS_53	Usual number of hours worked - current other job	LBS	346
LBSCSIC	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©	LBS	349
LBSCSOC	Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)	LBS	350
LBSDHPW	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)	LBS	350
LBSDING	Industry group - (D)	LBS	352
LBSDOCG	Occupation group - (D)	LBS	353
LBSDPFT	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)	LBS	350
LBSDWSS	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)	LBS	351
LBSF32	Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)	LBF	347
LBSF33	Response entered - whom you work for - (F)	LBF	347
LBSF34	Response entered - kind of business - (F)	LBF	348
LBSF35	Response entered - kind of work - (F)	LBF	348
LBSF35S	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)	LBF	349
LBSF36	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)	LBF	349
MAM_030	Ever had mammogram	MAM	135
MAM_032	Last time mammogram was done	MAM	140
MAM_037	Currently pregnant	HWT	50
MAM_038	Had a hysterectomy	MAM	148
MAM_31A	Had mammogram - family history	MAM	136
MAM_31B	Had mammogram - regular check-up	MAM	136

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
MAM_31C	Had mammogram - age	MAM	137
MAM_31D	Had mammogram - previously detected lump	MAM	137
MAM_31E	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment	MAM	138
MAM_31F	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy	MAM	138
MAM_31G	Had mammogram - breast problem	MAM	139
MAM_31H	Had mammogram - other	MAM	139
MAM_36A	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs	MAM	140
MAM_36B	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs	MAM	141
MAM_36C	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs	MAM	141
MAM_36D	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs	MAM	142
MAM_36E	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs	MAM	142
MAM_36F	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs	MAM	143
MAM_36G	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs	MAM	143
MAM_36H	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs	MAM	144
MAM_36I	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs	MAM	144
MAM_36J	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs	MAM	145
MAM_36K	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs	MAM	145
MAM_36L	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs	MAM	146
MAM_36M	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs	MAM	147
MAM_36N	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs	MAM	146
MAM_36O	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy	MAM	147
MAMFTH	Theme module: Mammography - (F)	MAM	135
MEX_01	Has given birth in the past 5 years	MEX	260
MEX_01A	Year of birth of last baby	MEX	260
MEX_02	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy	MEX	261
MEX_03	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child	MEX	261
MEX_04	Main reason did not breastfeed last child	MEX	262
MEX_05	Still breastfeeding last child	MEX	262
MEX_06	Duration of breastfeeding last child	MEX	263
MEX_07	Age of last baby - other foods added	MEX	264
MEX_08	Main reason - other foods added	MEX	265
MEX_09	Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only	MEX	266
MEX_10	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding	MEX	267
MEXDEBF	Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)	MEX	268
MEXFEB6	Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)	MEX	269
MHWZ_2	Permission to weigh	MHW	400
MHWZ_6	Permission to measure height	MHW	406

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
MHWZ_N1	Reasons for not measuring weight	MHW	398
MHWZ_N1A	Reason for not measuring weight - unable to stand unassisted	MHW	398
MHWZ_N1B	Reason for not measuring weight - in a wheelchair	MHW	398
MHWZ_N1C	Reason for not measuring weight - respondent is bedridden	MHW	399
MHWZ_N1D	Reason for not measuring weight - interview setting	MHW	399
MHWZ_N1E	Reason for not measuring weight - safety concerns	MHW	399
MHWZ_N1F	Reason for not meas. weight - has already refused	MHW	400
MHWZ_N1G	Reason for not measuring weight - other	MHW	400
MHWZ_N2	Weight measured	MHW	401
MHWZ_N3	Articles or phys charact. could affect measurements - weight	MHW	401
MHWZ_N3A	Reason affecting weight accuracy - shoes or boots	MHW	402
MHWZ_N3B	Reason affecting weight accuracy - heavy sweater or jacket	MHW	402
MHWZ_N3C	Reason affecting weight accuracy - jewellery	MHW	403
MHWZ_N3D	Reason affecting weight accuracy - other	MHW	403
MHWZ_N4	Reason for not weighing the respondent	MHW	404
MHWZ_N5	Exists reasons for not measuring height	MHW	404
MHWZ_N5A	Reason for not measuring height - too tall	MHW	404
MHWZ_N5B	Reas. for not measuring height- interview setting	MHW	405
MHWZ_N5C	Reason for not measuring height - safety concerns	MHW	405
MHWZ_N5D	Reason for not measuring height - has already refused	MHW	405
MHWZ_N5E	Reason for not measuring height - other	MHW	406
MHWZ_N6	Height measured	MHW	406
MHWZ_N7	Articles or physical charact. could affect measurements	MHW	407
MHWZ_N7A	Reason affecting height accuracy - shoes or boots	MHW	407
MHWZ_N7B	Reason affecting height accuracy - hairstyle	MHW	408
MHWZ_N7C	Reason affecting height accuracy - hat	MHW	408
MHWZ_N7D	Reason affecting height accuracy - other	MHW	409
MHWZDBMI	Body mass index (BMI) / measured - (D)	MHW	410
MHWZDCOL	BMI class. (12 to 17) / measured - Cole system - (D)	MHW	411
MHWZDHTM	Height (metres) / measured - (D)	MHW	409
MHWZDISW	BMI class. (18 +) / measured - Intern. standard - (D)	MHW	410
MHWZDWTK	Weight (kilograms) / measured - (D)	MHW	409
OH1_20	Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth	OH1	47
OH1_21A	Ability to chew - firm foods	OH1	47
OH1_21B	Ability to chew - fresh apple	OH1	48
OH1_21C	Ability to chew - boiled vegetables	OH1	48
OH1_22	Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month	OH1	49

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
OH1FCHW	Inability to chew - (F)	OH1	49
OH1FTH	Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)	OH1	46
PAC_1A	Activity / last 3 months - walking	PAC	190
PAC_1B	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work	PAC	191
PAC_1C	Activity / last 3 months - swimming	PAC	191
PAC_1D	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling	PAC	192
PAC_1E	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance	PAC	192
PAC_1F	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises	PAC	193
PAC_1G	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey	PAC	193
PAC_1H	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating	PAC	194
PAC_1I	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading	PAC	194
PAC_1J	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running	PAC	195
PAC_1K	Activity / last 3 months - golfing	PAC	195
PAC_1L	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	PAC	196
PAC_1M	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	PAC	196
PAC_1N	Activity / last 3 months - bowling	PAC	197
PAC_1O	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball	PAC	197
PAC_1P	Activity / last 3 months - tennis	PAC	198
PAC_1Q	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training	PAC	198
PAC_1R	Activity / last 3 months - fishing	PAC	199
PAC_1S	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball	PAC	199
PAC_1T	Activity / last 3 months - basketball	PAC	200
PAC_1U	Activity / last 3 months - Any other	PAC	201
PAC_1V	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity	PAC	201
PAC_1W	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)	PAC	202
PAC_1X	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)	PAC	202
PAC_1Z	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer	PAC	200
PAC_2A	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise	PAC	203
PAC_2B	Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work	PAC	204
PAC_2C	Number of times / 3 months - swimming	PAC	205
PAC_2D	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling	PAC	206
PAC_2E	Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance	PAC	207
PAC_2F	Number of times / 3 months - home exercises	PAC	208
PAC_2G	Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey	PAC	209
PAC_2H	Number of times / 3 months - ice skating	PAC	210
PAC_2I	Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading	PAC	211
PAC_2J	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running	PAC	212

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
PAC_2K	Number of times / 3 months - golfing	PAC	213
PAC_2L	Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	PAC	214
PAC_2M	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	PAC	215
PAC_2N	Number of times / 3 months - bowling	PAC	216
PAC_2O	Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball	PAC	217
PAC_2P	Number of times / 3 months - tennis	PAC	218
PAC_2Q	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training	PAC	219
PAC_2R	Number of times / 3 months - fishing	PAC	220
PAC_2S	Number of times / 3 months - volleyball	PAC	221
PAC_2T	Number of times / 3 months - basketball	PAC	222
PAC_2U	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)	PAC	224
PAC_2W	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)	PAC	225
PAC_2X	Number of times - other activity (#3)	PAC	226
PAC_2Z	Number of times / 3 months - soccer	PAC	223
PAC_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	PAC	203
PAC_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	PAC	204
PAC_3C	Time spent - swimming	PAC	205
PAC_3D	Time spent - bicycling	PAC	206
PAC_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	PAC	207
PAC_3F	Time spent - home exercises	PAC	208
PAC_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	PAC	209
PAC_3H	Time spent - ice skating	PAC	210
PAC_3I	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading	PAC	211
PAC_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	PAC	212
PAC_3K	Time spent - golfing	PAC	213
PAC_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	PAC	214
PAC_3M	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding	PAC	215
PAC_3N	Time spent - bowling	PAC	216
PAC_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	PAC	217
PAC_3P	Time spent - tennis	PAC	218
PAC_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	PAC	219
PAC_3R	Time spent - fishing	PAC	220
PAC_3S	Time spent - volleyball	PAC	221
PAC_3T	Time spent - basketball	PAC	222
PAC_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	PAC	224
PAC_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	PAC	225
PAC_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	PAC	226

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
PAC_3Z	Time spent - soccer	PAC	223
PAC_7	Walked to work or school / last 3 months	PAC	227
PAC_7A	Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school	PAC	227
PAC_7B	Time spent - walking to go work or school	PAC	228
PAC_8	Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months	PAC	228
PAC_8A	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school	PAC	229
PAC_8B	Time spent - bicycling to go work or school	PAC	229
PACDEE	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)	PAC	230
PACDFM	Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	PAC	230
PACDFR	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)	PAC	231
PACDLTI	Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)	PAC	233
PACDPAI	Leisure physical activity index - (D)	PAC	232
PACDTLE	Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)	PAC	233
PACFD	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)	PAC	232
PACFLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)	PAC	231
PACFLT1	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)	PAC	234
PAF_01	Work at home	PAF	354
PAF_02	At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk	PAF	354
PAF_03	At work - Access to playing fields	PAF	355
PAF_04	At work - Access to a gym	PAF	355
PAF_05	At work - Access to fitness classes	PAF	356
PAF_06	At work - Access to any organized sport teams	PAF	356
PAF_07	At work - Access to showers / change rooms	PAF	357
PAF_08	At work - Access to programs to improve health	PAF	357
PAFFACC	Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)	PAF	358
PAFFTH	Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)	PAF	353
PAP_020	Ever had PAP smear test	PAP	126
PAP_022	Last time had PAP smear test	PAP	126
PAP_26A	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it	PAP	127
PAP_26B	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary	PAP	127
PAP_26C	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary	PAP	128
PAP_26D	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities	PAP	128
PAP_26E	No PAP smear - not available when required	PAP	129
PAP_26F	No PAP smear - not available in area	PAP	129
PAP_26G	No PAP smear - waiting time too long	PAP	130
PAP_26H	No PAP smear - transportation problems	PAP	130
PAP_26I	No PAP smear - language problem	PAP	131

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
PAP_26J	No PAP smear - cost	PAP	131
PAP_26K	No PAP smear - did not know where to go	PAP	132
PAP_26L	No PAP smear - fear	PAP	132
PAP_26M	No PAP smear - hysterectomy	PAP	133
PAP_26N	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done	PAP	133
PAP_26O	No PAP smear - other	PAP	134
PAP_26P	No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem	PAP	134
PAPFTH	Theme module: PAP smear test - (F)	PAP	125
PCU_150	Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem	PCU	150
PCU_152	Physical check up - last time	PCU	152
PCU_153	Frequency - general physical check-up	PCU	151
PCU_155	Weighted by a health professional	PCU	159
PCU_156	Height measured by a health professional	PCU	160
PCU_157	Blood pressure checked by a health professional	PCU	160
PCU_158	Risks associated with weighth discussed with a health prof.	PCU	161
PCU_56A	No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs	PCU	152
PCU_56B	No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs	PCU	153
PCU_56C	No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs	PCU	153
PCU_56D	No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs	PCU	154
PCU_56E	No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs	PCU	154
PCU_56F	No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs	PCU	155
PCU_56G	No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs	PCU	155
PCU_56H	No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs	PCU	156
PCU_56I	No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs	PCU	156
PCU_56J	No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs	PCU	157
PCU_56K	No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs	PCU	157
PCU_56L	No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs	PCU	158
PCU_56M	No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs	PCU	159
PCU_56N	No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs	PCU	158
PCUFTH	Theme module: Physical check-up - (F)	PCU	150
PERSONID	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview	DHH	1
RAC_1	Has dificulty with activities	RAC	99
RAC_2A	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home	RAC	99
RAC_2B1	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school	RAC	100
RAC_2B2	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work	RAC	100
RAC_2C	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities	RAC	101
RAC_5	Cause of health problem	RAC	102



## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
RAC_6A	Needs help - preparing meals	RAC	103
RAC_6B1	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands	RAC	103
RAC_6C	Needs help - doing housework	RAC	104
RAC_6E	Needs help - personal care	RAC	104
RAC_6F	Needs help - moving about inside the house	RAC	105
RAC_6G	Needs help - looking after personal finances	RAC	105
RACDIMP	Impact of health problems - (D)	RAC	106
RACDPAL	Participation and activity limitation - (D)	RAC	106
RACF6R	Help needed for tasks - (F)	RAC	107
REFPER	Reference period	SAM	1
SAC_1	Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo	SAC	235
SAC_2	Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo	SAC	236
SAC_3	Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo	SAC	237
SAC_4	Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo	SAC	238
SACDTER	Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)	SAC	240
SACDTOT	Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)	SAC	239
SACFTH	Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)	SAC	234
SAM_CP	Sampled collection period	SAM	15
SAM_TYP	Sample type	SAM	16
SAMDLNK	Permission to link data - (D)	SAM	17
SAMDSHR	Permission to share data - (D)	SAM	16
SAMPLEID	Household identifier	SAM	1
SDC_1	Country of birth	SDC	270
SDC_2	Canadian citizen by birth	SDC	271
SDC_3	Year of immigration to Canada	SDC	271
SDC_41	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit	SDC	282
SDC_42A	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian	SDC	283
SDC_42B	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis	SDC	283
SDC_42C	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit	SDC	284
SDC_43A	Cultural / racial origin - White	SDC	284
SDC_43B	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese	SDC	285
SDC_43C	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian	SDC	285
SDC_43D	Cultural/racial origin - Black	SDC	286
SDC_43E	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino	SDC	286
SDC_43F	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American	SDC	287
SDC_43G	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian	SDC	287
SDC_43H	Cultural/racial origin - Arab	SDC	288

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SDC_43I	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian	SDC	288
SDC_43J	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese	SDC	289
SDC_43K	Ethnic origin - Korean	SDC	289
SDC_43M	Cultural/racial origin - other	SDC	290
SDC_4A	Ethnic origin - Canadian	SDC	272
SDC_4B	Ethnic origin - French	SDC	272
SDC_4C	Ethnic origin - English	SDC	273
SDC_4D	Ethnic origin - German	SDC	273
SDC_4E	Ethnic origin - Scottish	SDC	274
SDC_4F	Ethnic origin - Irish	SDC	274
SDC_4G	Ethnic origin - Italian	SDC	275
SDC_4H	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian	SDC	275
SDC_4I	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)	SDC	276
SDC_4J	Ethnic origin - Chinese	SDC	276
SDC_4K	Ethnic origin - Jewish	SDC	277
SDC_4L	Ethnic origin - Polish	SDC	277
SDC_4M	Ethnic origin - Portuguese	SDC	278
SDC_4N	Ethnic origin - South Asian	SDC	278
SDC_4P	Ethnic origin - Norwegian	SDC	280
SDC_4Q	Ethnic origin - Welsh	SDC	281
SDC_4R	Ethnic origin - Swedish	SDC	281
SDC_4S	Ethnic origin - other	SDC	282
SDC_4T	Ethnic origin - North American Indian	SDC	279
SDC_4U	Ethnic origin - Métis	SDC	279
SDC_4V	Ethnic origin - Inuit	SDC	280
SDC_5A	Can converse - English	SDC	290
SDC_5AA	Language spoken most often at home - English	SDC	302
SDC_5AB	Language spoken most often at home - French	SDC	302
SDC_5AC	Language spoken most often at home - Arabic	SDC	303
SDC_5AD	Language spoken most often at home - Chinese	SDC	303
SDC_5AE	Language spoken most often at home - Cree	SDC	304
SDC_5AF	Language spoken most often at home - German	SDC	304
SDC_5AG	Language spoken most often at home - Greek	SDC	305
SDC_5AH	Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian	SDC	305
SDC_5AI	Language spoken most often at home - Italian	SDC	306
SDC_5AJ	Language spoken most often at home - Korean	SDC	306
SDC_5AK	Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)	SDC	307

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SDC_5AL	Language spoken most often at home - Polish	SDC	307
SDC_5AM	Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese	SDC	308
SDC_5AN	Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi	SDC	308
SDC_5AO	Language spoken most often at home - Spanish	SDC	309
SDC_5AP	Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)	SDC	309
SDC_5AQ	Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian	SDC	310
SDC_5AR	Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese	SDC	310
SDC_5AS	Language spoken most often at home - Other	SDC	313
SDC_5AT	Language spoken most often at home - Dutch	SDC	311
SDC_5AU	Language spoken most often at home - Hindi	SDC	311
SDC_5AV	Language spoken most often at home - Russian	SDC	312
SDC_5AW	Language spoken most often at home - Tamil	SDC	312
SDC_5B	Can converse - French	SDC	291
SDC_5C	Can converse - Arabic	SDC	291
SDC_5D	Can converse - Chinese	SDC	292
SDC_5E	Can converse - Cree	SDC	292
SDC_5F	Can converse - German	SDC	293
SDC_5G	Can converse - Greek	SDC	293
SDC_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	SDC	294
SDC_5I	Can converse - Italian	SDC	294
SDC_5J	Can converse - Korean	SDC	295
SDC_5K	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)	SDC	295
SDC_5L	Can converse - Polish	SDC	296
SDC_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	SDC	296
SDC_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	SDC	297
SDC_5O	Can converse - Spanish	SDC	297
SDC_5P	Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)	SDC	298
SDC_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	SDC	298
SDC_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	SDC	299
SDC_5S	Can converse - other language	SDC	301
SDC_5T	Can converse - Dutch	SDC	299
SDC_5U	Can converse - Hindi	SDC	300
SDC_5V	Can converse - Russian	SDC	300
SDC_5W	Can converse - Tamil	SDC	301
SDC_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	SDC	313
SDC_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	SDC	314
SDC_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	SDC	314

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SDC_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	SDC	315
SDC_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	SDC	315
SDC_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	SDC	316
SDC_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	SDC	316
SDC_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	SDC	317
SDC_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	SDC	317
SDC_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	SDC	318
SDC_6K	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)	SDC	318
SDC_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	SDC	319
SDC_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	SDC	319
SDC_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	SDC	320
SDC_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	SDC	320
SDC_6P	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)	SDC	321
SDC_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	SDC	321
SDC_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	SDC	322
SDC_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	SDC	324
SDC_6T	First language learned and still understood - Dutch	SDC	322
SDC_6U	First language learned and still understood - Hindi	SDC	323
SDC_6V	First language learned and still understood - Russian	SDC	323
SDC_6W	First language learned and still understood - Tamil	SDC	324
SDC_7AA	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual	SDC	325
SDC_8	Current student	EDU	338
SDC_9	Full-time student or part-time student	EDU	339
SDCCCB	Country of birth - (C)	SDC	326
SDCDABT	Aboriginal identity - (D)	SDC	332
SDCDAIM	Age at time of immigration - (D)	SDC	330
SDCDCGT	Cultural / racial background - (D)	SDC	333
SDCDFL1	First official language learned and still understood - (D)	SDC	335
SDCDLHM	Language(s) spoken at home - (D)	SDC	336
SDCDLNG	Languages - can converse - (D)	SDC	334
SDCDRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	SDC	331
SDCFIMM	Immigrant - (F)	SDC	331
SDCGCB	Country of birth - (G)	SDC	330
SMK_01A	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life	SMK	240
SMK_01B	Ever smoked whole cigarette	SMK	241
SMK_01C	Age - smoked first whole cigarette	SMK	241
SMK_05B	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)	SMK	243

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Alphabetic Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Section	Page
SMK_05C	Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)	SMK	244
SMK_05D	Ever smoked cigarettes daily	SMK	244
SMK_06A	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)	SMK	245
SMK_06B	Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)	SMK	245
SMK_06C	Number of years since stopped smoking	SMK	246
SMK_09A	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)	SMK	247
SMK_09B	Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)	SMK	248
SMK_09C	No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)	SMK	249
SMK_10	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)	SMK	249
SMK_10A	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)	SMK	250
SMK_10B	Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)	SMK	250
SMK_10C	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)	SMK	251
SMK_202	Type of smoker	SMK	242
SMK_203	Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)	SMK	242
SMK_204	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)	SMK	243
SMK_207	Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)	SMK	246
SMK_208	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)	SMK	247
SMKDSTP	Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)	SMK	252
SMKDSTY	Type of smoker - (D)	SMK	251
SMKDYCS	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)	SMK	252
SPI_01	Ever had spirometry test	SPI	149
SPI_02	Last time spirometry test was done	SPI	149
SPIFTH	Theme module: Spirometry - (F)	SPI	148
VERDATE	Date of file creation	SAM	1
WTS_S2M	Weights - Master	WTS	411
WTS_S2S	Weights - Share	WTS	411

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
<b>ADM : Administration information</b>		
ADM_DOI	Day of interview	19
ADM_LHH	Language of preference - household interview	23
ADM_MOI	Month of interview	19
ADM_N09	Interview by telephone or in person	20
ADM_N10	Respondent alone during interview	20
ADM_N11	Answers affected by presence of another person	21
ADM_N12	Language of interview	22
ADM_PRX	Health Component completed by proxy	18
ADM_STA	Response status after processing	17
ADM_YOI	Year of interview	18
<b>ALC : Alcohol use</b>		
ALC_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	257
ALC_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	258
ALC_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	259
ALCDTTM	Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)	259
<b>BLT : Blood test</b>		
BLT_01	Blood test - ordered by a health professional	118
BLT_02A	Blood test - for assessment in a general physical check-up	119
BLT_02B	Blood test - to monitor an existing health condition	119
BLT_02C	Blood test - to check for a health condition	120
BLT_02D	Blood test - as the result of an emergency	120
BLT_02E	Blood test - other	121
BLT_03A	Blood test - high cholesterol, heart related conditions	121
BLT_03B	Blood test - diabetes	122
BLT_03C	Blood test - thyroid	122
BLT_03D	Blood test - prostate	123
BLT_03E	Blood test - infectious disease	123
BLT_03F	Blood test - liver function	124
BLT_03G	Blood test - hormone-related	124
BLT_03H	Blood test - other	125
BLTFTH	Theme module: Blood test - (F)	118
<b>CCC : Chronic conditions</b>		
CCC_031	Has asthma	60
CCC_035	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks	60

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 2

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC_036	Asthma - took medication	61
CCC_051	Has arthritis	61
CCC_053	Had pain or stiffness in joints	62
CCC_054	Had pain or stiffness in joints for one month	62
CCC_061	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis	63
CCC_071	Has high blood pressure	63
CCC_072	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure	64
CCC_073	Medication - high blood pressure - past month	64
CCC_073A	Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure	65
CCC_073B	Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure	65
CCC_081	Has migraine headaches	66
CCC_101	Has diabetes	68
CCC_102	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	68
CCC_105	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	70
CCC_106	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar	71
CCC_10A	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant	69
CCC_10B	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant	69
CCC_10C	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin	70
CCC_121	Has heart disease	71
CCC_131	Has cancer	72
CCC_141	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers	73
CCC_151	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	73
CCC_161	Has urinary incontinence	74
CCC_171	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis	74
CCC_17A	Type of bowel disease	75
CCC_181	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia	75
CCC_280	Has a mood disorder	76
CCC_290	Has an anxiety disorder	76
CCC_31A	Ever had cancer	72
CCC_91A	Has chronic bronchitis	66
CCC_91E	Has emphysema	67
CCC_91F	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	67
CCDCPD	Has Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) - D	77
<b>CCS : Colorectal cancer screening</b>		
CCS_180	Had an FOBT test	162
CCS_182	Last time FOBT test done	162

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCS_184	Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy	166
CCS_185	Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy	167
CCS_187	Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test	171
CCS_83A	Had FOBT - family history	163
CCS_83B	Had FOBT - regular check-up	163
CCS_83C	Had FOBT - age	164
CCS_83D	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem	165
CCS_83E	Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment	165
CCS_83F	Had FOBT - other	166
CCS_83G	Had FOBT - race	164
CCS_86A	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history	167
CCS_86B	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up	168
CCS_86C	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age	168
CCS_86D	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem	169
CCS_86E	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment	170
CCS_86F	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other	170
CCS_86G	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race	169
CCSFTH	Theme module: Colorectal cancer screening - (F)	161
<b>CIH : Changes made to improve health</b>		
CIH_1	Did something to improve health	33
CIH_2	Most important change to improve health	33
CIH_3	Thinks should do something to improve health	34
CIH_4	Most important thing to improve health	34
CIH_5	Barrier to improving health	35
CIH_6A	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power	35
CIH_6B	Barrier to improving health - work schedule	36
CIH_6E	Barrier to improving health - too costly	39
CIH_6F	Barrier to improving health - too stressed	38
CIH_6G	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem	38
CIH_6H	Barrier to improving health - other	41
CIH_6I	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities	36
CIH_6J	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol	37
CIH_6K	Barrier to improving health - physical condition	37
CIH_6L	Barrier to improving health - not available - in area	39
CIH_6M	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems	40
CIH_6N	Barrier to improving health - weather problems	40



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 4

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
CIH_7	Intending to improve health over next year	41
CIH_8A	Health improvement - more exercise	42
CIH_8B	Health improvement - lose weight	42
CIH_8C	Health improvement - improve eating habits	43
CIH_8G	Health improvement - reduce stress level	44
CIH_8H	Health improvement - take vitamins	45
CIH_8I	Health improvement - other	46
CIH_8J	Health improvement - quit smoking	43
CIH_8K	Health improvement - drink less alcohol	44
CIH_8L	Health improvement - receive medical treatment	45
CIHFTH	Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)	32
<b>DHH : Dwelling and household variables</b>		
DHH_AGE	Age	23
DHH_DOB	Day of birth	25
DHH_MOB	Month of birth	24
DHH_MS	Marital Status	26
DHH_SEX	Sex	25
DHH_YOB	Year of birth	23
DHHD611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	359
DHHDEC	Household type - (D)	360
DHHDHSZ	Household size - (D)	358
DHHDL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	359
DHHDL5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	359
DHHDLVG	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	361
DHHDOKD	Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)	27
DHHDYKD	Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)	26
PERSONID	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview	1
<b>DWL : Dwelling characteristics</b>		
DHH_BED	Dwelling - number of bedrooms	363
DHH_OWN	Dwelling - owned by a member of household	362
DHHDDWE	Type of dwelling - (D)	362
<b>EDU : Education</b>		
EDU_1	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed	336
EDU_2	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)	337
EDU_3	Received any other education	337

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
EDU_4	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained	338
EDUDH04	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)	339
EDUDH10	Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)	340
EDUDR04	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)	341
EDUDR10	Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)	342
SDC_8	Current student	338
SDC_9	Full-time student or part-time student	339
<b>ETS : Exposure to second-hand smoke</b>		
ETS_10	Someone smokes inside home	253
ETS_11	Number of people who smoke inside home	253
ETS_20	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle	254
ETS_20B	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places	254
ETS_5	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home	255
ETS_6A	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home	255
ETS_6B	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only	256
ETS_6C	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children	256
ETS_6D	Smoking restrictions - other	257
<b>FLU : Flu shots</b>		
FLU_160	Ever had a flu shot	107
FLU_162	Had flu shot - last time	108
FLU_164	Had flu shot - which month	109
FLU_165	Had flu shot - current/last year	110
FLU_66A	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it	110
FLU_66B	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary	111
FLU_66C	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary	111
FLU_66D	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities	112
FLU_66E	No flu shot - not available at time required	112
FLU_66F	No flu shot - not available at all in area	113
FLU_66G	No flu shot - waiting time was too long	113
FLU_66H	No flu shot - transportation problems	114
FLU_66I	No flu shot - language problem	114
FLU_66J	No flu shot - cost	115
FLU_66K	No flu shot - did not know where to go	115
FLU_66L	No flu shot - fear	116
FLU_66M	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot	116

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
FLU_66N	No flu shot - other	117
FLU_66O	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem	117
<b>FSC : Food security</b>		
FSC_010	Food situation in household - 12 mo	387
FSC_020	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	387
FSC_030	Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo	388
FSC_040	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	388
FSC_050	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo	389
FSC_060	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	389
FSC_070	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	390
FSC_080	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo	390
FSC_081	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo	391
FSC_090	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	391
FSC_100	Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo	392
FSC_110	Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo	392
FSC_120	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	393
FSC_121	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	394
FSC_130	Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	394
FSC_140	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	395
FSC_141	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	395
FSC_150	Children were hungry - 12 mo	396
FSC_160	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	396
FSCDHFS	Household food security status - (D)	397
FSCFTH	Theme module: Food security - (F)	386
<b>FSD : Food summary detail</b>		
FSCDHFS2	Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)	397
<b>FVC : Fruit and vegetable consumption</b>		
FVC_1A	Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit	171
FVC_1B	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day	172
FVC_1C	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week	172
FVC_1D	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month	173
FVC_1E	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year	173
FVC_2A	Eats fruit - reporting unit	174
FVC_2B	Eats fruit - number of times per day	174
FVC_2C	Eats fruit - number of times per week	175

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 7

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
FVC_2D	Eats fruit - number of times per month	175
FVC_2E	Eats fruit - number of times per year	176
FVC_3A	Eats green salad - reporting unit	176
FVC_3B	Eats green salad - number of times per day	177
FVC_3C	Eats green salad - number of times per week	177
FVC_3D	Eats green salad - number of times per month	178
FVC_3E	Eats green salad - number of times per year	178
FVC_4A	Eats potatoes - reporting unit	179
FVC_4B	Eats potatoes - number of times per day	179
FVC_4C	Eats potatoes - number of times per week	180
FVC_4D	Eats potatoes - number of times per month	180
FVC_4E	Eats potatoes - number of times per year	181
FVC_5A	Eats carrots - reporting unit	181
FVC_5B	Eats carrots - number of times per day	182
FVC_5C	Eats carrots - number of times per week	182
FVC_5D	Eats carrots - number of times per month	183
FVC_5E	Eats carrots - number of times per year	183
FVC_6A	Eats other vegetables - reporting unit	184
FVC_6B	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day	184
FVC_6C	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week	185
FVC_6D	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month	185
FVC_6E	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year	186
FVCDCAR	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)	188
FVCDFRU	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)	187
FVCDJUI	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)	186
FVCDPOT	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)	188
FVCDSAL	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)	187
FVCDTOT	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)	189
FVCDVEG	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)	189
FVCGTOT	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)	190
<b>GEN : General health</b>		
GEN_01	Self-perceived health	27
GEN_02	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago	28
GEN_02A	Satisfaction with life in general	28
GEN_02B	Self-perceived mental health	29
GEN_07	Perceived life stress	29

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
GEN_08	Worked at job or business	30
GEN_09	Self-perceived work stress	30
GEN_10	Sense of belonging to local community	31
GENDHDI	Perceived Health	31
GENDMHI	Perceived Mental Health	32
<b>GEO : Geography variables</b>		
GEO_PRV	Province of residence of respondent	2
GEODCD	Census Division - (D)	8
GEODCMA1	2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)	12
GEODCMA6	2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)	10
GEODCSD	Census Sub-Division - (D)	8
GEODDA01	2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)	8
GEODDA06	2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)	7
GEODFED	Federal Electoral District - (D)	8
GEODHR4	Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)	3
GEODLHN	Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)	7
GEODPC	Postal code - (D)	2
GEODPRG	Health Region Peer Group - (D)	13
GEODPSZ	Population size group - (D)	15
GEODSAT	Statistical area classification type - (D)	9
GEODUR	Urban and Rural Areas	14
GEODUR2	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)	14
<b>HCU : Health care utilization</b>		
HCU_01	Overnight patient	85
HCU_01A	Number of nights as patient	85
HCU_02A	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner	86
HCU_02AA	Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner	86
HCU_02B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	88
HCU_02BB	Consulted with eye specialist	88
HCU_02C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	89
HCU_02CC	Consulted with other medical doctor	89
HCU_02D	Number of consultations - nurse	91
HCU_02DD	Consulted with nurse	90
HCU_02E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	92
HCU_02EE	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist	92

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 9

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCU_02F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	93
HCU_02FF	Consulted with chiropractor	93
HCU_02G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	94
HCU_02GG	Consulted with physiotherapist	94
HCU_02H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	96
HCU_02HH	Consulted with social worker or counsellor	96
HCU_02I	Number of consultations - psychologist	95
HCU_02II	Consulted with psychologist	95
HCU_02J	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist	97
HCU_02JJ	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist	97
HCU_03A	Where the most recent contact took place	87
HCU_03C	Where the most recent contact took place	90
HCU_03D	Where the most recent contact took place	91
HCU_1A1	Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice	82
HCU_1A2	Kind of place	83
HCU_1AA	Has regular medical doctor	79
HCU_1AC	Language spoken to doctor	84
HCU_1BA	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area	80
HCU_1BB	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients	80
HCU_1BC	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one	81
HCU_1BD	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired	81
HCU_1BE	Reason has no regular doctor - other	82
HCUDMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)	98
HCUF COP	Consultations with health professionals - (F)	98
<b>HUI : Health utilities index</b>		
HUPDPAD	Pain (function code) - (D)	79
<b>HUP : Health utilities index - Pain and discomfort</b>		
HUP_01	Usually free of pain or discomfort	77
HUP_02	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity	78
HUP_03	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented	78
<b>HWT : Height and weight - Self-reported</b>		
HWT_2	Height / self-reported	50
HWT_2A	Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported	51
HWT_2B	Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported	51
HWT_2C	Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported	52

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
HWT_2D	Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported	52
HWT_2E	Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported	53
HWT_2F	Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported	54
HWT_3	Weight / self-reported	55
HWT_4	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported	56
HWT_N4	Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported	55
HWTDBMI	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)	58
HWTDCOL	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)	59
HWTDHTM	Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)	57
HWTDISW	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)	59
HWTDWTK	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)	58
MAM_037	Currently pregnant	50
<b>INC : Income</b>		
INC_1A	Source of household income - wages and salaries	363
INC_1B	Source of household income - self-employment	364
INC_1C	Source of household income - dividends and interest	364
INC_1D	Source of household income - employment insurance	365
INC_1E	Source of household income - worker's compensation	365
INC_1F	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	366
INC_1G	Srcce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities	366
INC_1H	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	367
INC_1I	Source of household income - child tax benefit	367
INC_1J	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare	368
INC_1K	Source of household income - child support	368
INC_1L	Source of household income - alimony	369
INC_1M	Source of household income - other	369
INC_1N	Source of household income - none	370
INC_2	Total household income - main source	371
INC_3	Total household income - best estimate	372
INC_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	372
INC_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	373
INC_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	373
INC_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	374
INC_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	374
INC_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	375
INC_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	376

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
INC_4	Total personal income - best estimate	377
INC_4A	Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	377
INC_4B	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	378
INC_4C	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	378
INC_4D	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	379
INC_4E	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	379
INC_4F	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	380
INC_4G	Total personal income - >= \$40,000	381
INCDADR	Adjusted household income ratio - (D)	384
INCDHH	Total household income from all sources - (D)	382
INCDPER	Total personal income from all sources - (D)	383
INCDRCA	Household income distribution - (D)	384
INCDRPR	Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)	385
INCDRRS	Household income distribution - health region level - (D)	386
<b>LBF : Labour force - Extended version</b>		
LBSF32	Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)	347
LBSF33	Response entered - whom you work for - (F)	347
LBSF34	Response entered - kind of business - (F)	348
LBSF35	Response entered - kind of work - (F)	348
LBSF35S	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)	349
LBSF36	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)	349
<b>LBS : Labour force</b>		
ETS_7	Smoking restrictions at place of work	346
LBS_01	Worked at job or business last week	343
LBS_02	Absent from job or business last week	343
LBS_03	Had more than one job or business last week	344
LBS_11	Looked for work in past 4 weeks	344
LBS_31	Employee or self-employed	345
LBS_42	Usual number of hours worked - current main job	345
LBS_53	Usual number of hours worked - current other job	346
LBSCSIC	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©	349
LBSCSOC	Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)	350
LBSDHPW	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)	350
LBSDING	Industry group - (D)	352
LBSDOCG	Occupation group - (D)	353



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
LBSDPFT	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)	350
LBSDWSS	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)	351
<b>MAM : Mammography</b>		
MAM_030	Ever had mammogram	135
MAM_032	Last time mammogram was done	140
MAM_038	Had a hysterectomy	148
MAM_31A	Had mammogram - family history	136
MAM_31B	Had mammogram - regular check-up	136
MAM_31C	Had mammogram - age	137
MAM_31D	Had mammogram - previously detected lump	137
MAM_31E	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment	138
MAM_31F	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy	138
MAM_31G	Had mammogram - breast problem	139
MAM_31H	Had mammogram - other	139
MAM_36A	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs	140
MAM_36B	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs	141
MAM_36C	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs	141
MAM_36D	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs	142
MAM_36E	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs	142
MAM_36F	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs	143
MAM_36G	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs	143
MAM_36H	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs	144
MAM_36I	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs	144
MAM_36J	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs	145
MAM_36K	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs	145
MAM_36L	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs	146
MAM_36M	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs	147
MAM_36N	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs	146
MAM_36O	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy	147
MAMFTH	Theme module: Mammography - (F)	135
<b>MEX : Maternal experiences - Breastfeeding</b>		
MEX_01	Has given birth in the past 5 years	260
MEX_01A	Year of birth of last baby	260
MEX_02	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy	261
MEX_03	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child	261

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
MEX_04	Main reason did not breastfeed last child	262
MEX_05	Still breastfeeding last child	262
MEX_06	Duration of breastfeeding last child	263
MEX_07	Age of last baby - other foods added	264
MEX_08	Main reason - other foods added	265
MEX_09	Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only	266
MEX_10	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding	267
MEXDEBF	Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)	268
MEXFEB6	Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)	269
<b>MHW : Height and weight - Measured</b>		
MHWZ_2	Permission to weigh	400
MHWZ_6	Permission to measure height	406
MHWZ_N1	Reasons for not measuring weight	398
MHWZ_N1A	Reason for not measuring weight - unable to stand unassisted	398
MHWZ_N1B	Reason for not measuring weight - in a wheelchair	398
MHWZ_N1C	Reason for not measuring weight - respondent is bedridden	399
MHWZ_N1D	Reason for not measuring weight - interview setting	399
MHWZ_N1E	Reason for not measuring weight - safety concerns	399
MHWZ_N1F	Reason for not meas. weight - has already refused	400
MHWZ_N1G	Reason for not measuring weight - other	400
MHWZ_N2	Weight measured	401
MHWZ_N3	Articles or phys charact. could affect measurements - weight	401
MHWZ_N3A	Reason affecting weight accuracy - shoes or boots	402
MHWZ_N3B	Reason affecting weight accuracy - heavy sweater or jacket	402
MHWZ_N3C	Reason affecting weight accuracy - jewellery	403
MHWZ_N3D	Reason affecting weight accuracy - other	403
MHWZ_N4	Reason for not weighing the respondent	404
MHWZ_N5	Exists reasons for not measuring height	404
MHWZ_N5A	Reason for not measuring height - too tall	404
MHWZ_N5B	Reas. for not measuring height- interview setting	405
MHWZ_N5C	Reason for not measuring height - safety concerns	405
MHWZ_N5D	Reason for not measuring height - has already refused	405
MHWZ_N5E	Reason for not measuring height - other	406
MHWZ_N6	Height measured	406
MHWZ_N7	Articles or physical charact. could affect measurements	407
MHWZ_N7A	Reason affecting height accuracy - shoes or boots	407

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHWZ_N7B	Reason affecting height accuracy - hairstyle	408
MHWZ_N7C	Reason affecting height accuracy - hat	408
MHWZ_N7D	Reason affecting height accuracy - other	409
MHWZDBMI	Body mass index (BMI) / measured - (D)	410
MHWZDCOL	BMI class. (12 to 17) / measured - Cole system - (D)	411
MHWZDHTM	Height (metres) / measured - (D)	409
MHWZDISW	BMI class. (18 +) / measured - Intern. standard - (D)	410
MHWZDWTK	Weight (kilograms) / measured - (D)	409
<b>OH1 : Oral health 1</b>		
OH1_20	Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth	47
OH1_21A	Ability to chew - firm foods	47
OH1_21B	Ability to chew - fresh apple	48
OH1_21C	Ability to chew - boiled vegetables	48
OH1_22	Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month	49
OH1FCHW	Inability to chew - (F)	49
OH1FTH	Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)	46
<b>PAC : Physical activities</b>		
PAC_1A	Activity / last 3 months - walking	190
PAC_1B	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work	191
PAC_1C	Activity / last 3 months - swimming	191
PAC_1D	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling	192
PAC_1E	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance	192
PAC_1F	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises	193
PAC_1G	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey	193
PAC_1H	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating	194
PAC_1I	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading	194
PAC_1J	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running	195
PAC_1K	Activity / last 3 months - golfing	195
PAC_1L	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	196
PAC_1M	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	196
PAC_1N	Activity / last 3 months - bowling	197
PAC_1O	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball	197
PAC_1P	Activity / last 3 months - tennis	198
PAC_1Q	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training	198
PAC_1R	Activity / last 3 months - fishing	199

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 15

June 2009

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
PAC_1S	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball	199
PAC_1T	Activity / last 3 months - basketball	200
PAC_1U	Activity / last 3 months - Any other	201
PAC_1V	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity	201
PAC_1W	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)	202
PAC_1X	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)	202
PAC_1Z	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer	200
PAC_2A	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise	203
PAC_2B	Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work	204
PAC_2C	Number of times / 3 months - swimming	205
PAC_2D	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling	206
PAC_2E	Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance	207
PAC_2F	Number of times / 3 months - home exercises	208
PAC_2G	Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey	209
PAC_2H	Number of times / 3 months - ice skating	210
PAC_2I	Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading	211
PAC_2J	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running	212
PAC_2K	Number of times / 3 months - golfing	213
PAC_2L	Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	214
PAC_2M	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	215
PAC_2N	Number of times / 3 months - bowling	216
PAC_2O	Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball	217
PAC_2P	Number of times / 3 months - tennis	218
PAC_2Q	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training	219
PAC_2R	Number of times / 3 months - fishing	220
PAC_2S	Number of times / 3 months - volleyball	221
PAC_2T	Number of times / 3 months - basketball	222
PAC_2U	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)	224
PAC_2W	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)	225
PAC_2X	Number of times - other activity (#3)	226
PAC_2Z	Number of times / 3 months - soccer	223
PAC_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	203
PAC_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	204
PAC_3C	Time spent - swimming	205
PAC_3D	Time spent - bicycling	206
PAC_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	207

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 16

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC_3F	Time spent - home exercises	208
PAC_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	209
PAC_3H	Time spent - ice skating	210
PAC_3I	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading	211
PAC_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	212
PAC_3K	Time spent - golfing	213
PAC_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	214
PAC_3M	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding	215
PAC_3N	Time spent - bowling	216
PAC_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	217
PAC_3P	Time spent - tennis	218
PAC_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	219
PAC_3R	Time spent - fishing	220
PAC_3S	Time spent - volleyball	221
PAC_3T	Time spent - basketball	222
PAC_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	224
PAC_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	225
PAC_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	226
PAC_3Z	Time spent - soccer	223
PAC_7	Walked to work or school / last 3 months	227
PAC_7A	Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school	227
PAC_7B	Time spent - walking to go work or school	228
PAC_8	Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months	228
PAC_8A	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school	229
PAC_8B	Time spent - bicycling to go work or school	229
PACDEE	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)	230
PACDFM	Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	230
PACDFR	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)	231
PACDLTI	Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)	233
PACDPAI	Leisure physical activity index - (D)	232
PACDTLE	Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)	233
PACFD	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)	232
PACFLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)	231
PACFLTI	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)	234
<b>PAF : Physical activities - Facilities at work</b>		
PAF_01	Work at home	354

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAF_02	At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk	354
PAF_03	At work - Access to playing fields	355
PAF_04	At work - Access to a gym	355
PAF_05	At work - Access to fitness classes	356
PAF_06	At work - Access to any organized sport teams	356
PAF_07	At work - Access to showers / change rooms	357
PAF_08	At work - Access to programs to improve health	357
PAFFACC	Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)	358
PAFFTH	Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)	353
<b>PAP : PAP smear test</b>		
PAP_020	Ever had PAP smear test	126
PAP_022	Last time had PAP smear test	126
PAP_26A	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it	127
PAP_26B	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary	127
PAP_26C	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary	128
PAP_26D	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities	128
PAP_26E	No PAP smear - not available when required	129
PAP_26F	No PAP smear - not available in area	129
PAP_26G	No PAP smear - waiting time too long	130
PAP_26H	No PAP smear - transportation problems	130
PAP_26I	No PAP smear - language problem	131
PAP_26J	No PAP smear - cost	131
PAP_26K	No PAP smear - did not know where to go	132
PAP_26L	No PAP smear - fear	132
PAP_26M	No PAP smear - hysterectomy	133
PAP_26N	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done	133
PAP_26O	No PAP smear - other	134
PAP_26P	No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem	134
PAPFTH	Theme module: PAP smear test - (F)	125
<b>PCU : Physical check-up</b>		
PCU_150	Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem	150
PCU_152	Physical check up - last time	152
PCU_153	Frequency - general physical check-up	151
PCU_155	Weighted by a health professional	159
PCU_156	Height measured by a health professional	160

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
PCU_157	Blood pressure checked by a health professional	160
PCU_158	Risks associated with weight discussed with a health prof.	161
PCU_56A	No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs	152
PCU_56B	No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs	153
PCU_56C	No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs	153
PCU_56D	No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs	154
PCU_56E	No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs	154
PCU_56F	No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs	155
PCU_56G	No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs	155
PCU_56H	No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs	156
PCU_56I	No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs	156
PCU_56J	No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs	157
PCU_56K	No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs	157
PCU_56L	No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs	158
PCU_56M	No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs	159
PCU_56N	No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs	158
PCUFTH	Theme module: Physical check-up - (F)	150
<b>RAC : Restriction of activities</b>		
RAC_1	Has difficulty with activities	99
RAC_2A	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home	99
RAC_2B1	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school	100
RAC_2B2	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work	100
RAC_2C	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities	101
RAC_5	Cause of health problem	102
RAC_6A	Needs help - preparing meals	103
RAC_6B1	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands	103
RAC_6C	Needs help - doing housework	104
RAC_6E	Needs help - personal care	104
RAC_6F	Needs help - moving about inside the house	105
RAC_6G	Needs help - looking after personal finances	105
RACDIMP	Impact of health problems - (D)	106
RACDPAL	Participation and activity limitation - (D)	106
RACF6R	Help needed for tasks - (F)	107
<b>SAC : Sedentary activities</b>		
SAC_1	Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo	235

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SAC_2	Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo	236
SAC_3	Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo	237
SAC_4	Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo	238
SACDTER	Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)	240
SACDTOT	Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)	239
SACFTH	Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)	234
<b>SAM : Sample variables</b>		
REFPER	Reference period	1
SAM_CP	Sampled collection period	15
SAM_TYP	Sample type	16
SAMDLNK	Permission to link data - (D)	17
SAMDSHR	Permission to share data - (D)	16
SAMPLEID	Household identifier	1
VERDATE	Date of file creation	1
<b>SDC : Socio-demographic characteristics</b>		
SDC_1	Country of birth	270
SDC_2	Canadian citizen by birth	271
SDC_3	Year of immigration to Canada	271
SDC_41	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit	282
SDC_42A	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian	283
SDC_42B	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis	283
SDC_42C	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit	284
SDC_43A	Cultural / racial origin - White	284
SDC_43B	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese	285
SDC_43C	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian	285
SDC_43D	Cultural/racial origin - Black	286
SDC_43E	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino	286
SDC_43F	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American	287
SDC_43G	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian	287
SDC_43H	Cultural/racial origin - Arab	288
SDC_43I	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian	288
SDC_43J	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese	289
SDC_43K	Ethnic origin - Korean	289
SDC_43M	Cultural/racial origin - other	290
SDC_4A	Ethnic origin - Canadian	272



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC_4B	Ethnic origin - French	272
SDC_4C	Ethnic origin - English	273
SDC_4D	Ethnic origin - German	273
SDC_4E	Ethnic origin - Scottish	274
SDC_4F	Ethnic origin - Irish	274
SDC_4G	Ethnic origin - Italian	275
SDC_4H	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian	275
SDC_4I	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)	276
SDC_4J	Ethnic origin - Chinese	276
SDC_4K	Ethnic origin - Jewish	277
SDC_4L	Ethnic origin - Polish	277
SDC_4M	Ethnic origin - Portuguese	278
SDC_4N	Ethnic origin - South Asian	278
SDC_4P	Ethnic origin - Norwegian	280
SDC_4Q	Ethnic origin - Welsh	281
SDC_4R	Ethnic origin - Swedish	281
SDC_4S	Ethnic origin - other	282
SDC_4T	Ethnic origin - North American Indian	279
SDC_4U	Ethnic origin - Métis	279
SDC_4V	Ethnic origin - Inuit	280
SDC_5A	Can converse - English	290
SDC_5AA	Language spoken most often at home - English	302
SDC_5AB	Language spoken most often at home - French	302
SDC_5AC	Language spoken most often at home - Arabic	303
SDC_5AD	Language spoken most often at home - Chinese	303
SDC_5AE	Language spoken most often at home - Cree	304
SDC_5AF	Language spoken most often at home - German	304
SDC_5AG	Language spoken most often at home - Greek	305
SDC_5AH	Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian	305
SDC_5AI	Language spoken most often at home - Italian	306
SDC_5AJ	Language spoken most often at home - Korean	306
SDC_5AK	Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)	307
SDC_5AL	Language spoken most often at home - Polish	307
SDC_5AM	Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese	308
SDC_5AN	Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi	308
SDC_5AO	Language spoken most often at home - Spanish	309

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 21

June 2009

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
SDC_5AP	Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)	309
SDC_5AQ	Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian	310
SDC_5AR	Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese	310
SDC_5AS	Language spoken most often at home - Other	313
SDC_5AT	Language spoken most often at home - Dutch	311
SDC_5AU	Language spoken most often at home - Hindi	311
SDC_5AV	Language spoken most often at home - Russian	312
SDC_5AW	Language spoken most often at home - Tamil	312
SDC_5B	Can converse - French	291
SDC_5C	Can converse - Arabic	291
SDC_5D	Can converse - Chinese	292
SDC_5E	Can converse - Cree	292
SDC_5F	Can converse - German	293
SDC_5G	Can converse - Greek	293
SDC_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	294
SDC_5I	Can converse - Italian	294
SDC_5J	Can converse - Korean	295
SDC_5K	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)	295
SDC_5L	Can converse - Polish	296
SDC_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	296
SDC_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	297
SDC_5O	Can converse - Spanish	297
SDC_5P	Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)	298
SDC_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	298
SDC_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	299
SDC_5S	Can converse - other language	301
SDC_5T	Can converse - Dutch	299
SDC_5U	Can converse - Hindi	300
SDC_5V	Can converse - Russian	300
SDC_5W	Can converse - Tamil	301
SDC_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	313
SDC_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	314
SDC_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	314
SDC_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	315
SDC_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	315
SDC_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	316

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	316
SDC_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	317
SDC_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	317
SDC_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	318
SDC_6K	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)	318
SDC_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	319
SDC_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	319
SDC_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	320
SDC_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	320
SDC_6P	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)	321
SDC_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	321
SDC_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	322
SDC_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	324
SDC_6T	First language learned and still understood - Dutch	322
SDC_6U	First language learned and still understood - Hindi	323
SDC_6V	First language learned and still understood - Russian	323
SDC_6W	First language learned and still understood - Tamil	324
SDC_7AA	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual	325
SDCCCB	Country of birth - (C)	326
SDCDABT	Aboriginal identity - (D)	332
SDCDAIM	Age at time of immigration - (D)	330
SDCDCGT	Cultural / racial background - (D)	333
SDCDL1	First official language learned and still understood - (D)	335
SDCDLHM	Language(s) spoken at home - (D)	336
SDCDLNG	Languages - can converse - (D)	334
SDCDRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	331
SDCFIMM	Immigrant - (F)	331
SDCGCB	Country of birth - (G)	330
<b>SMK : Smoking</b>		
SMK_01A	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life	240
SMK_01B	Ever smoked whole cigarette	241
SMK_01C	Age - smoked first whole cigarette	241
SMK_05B	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)	243
SMK_05C	Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)	244
SMK_05D	Ever smoked cigarettes daily	244
SMK_06A	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)	245

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Topical Index  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 23

June 2009

Variable Name	Description	Page
SMK_06B	Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)	245
SMK_06C	Number of years since stopped smoking	246
SMK_09A	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)	247
SMK_09B	Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)	248
SMK_09C	No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)	249
SMK_10	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)	249
SMK_10A	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)	250
SMK_10B	Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)	250
SMK_10C	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)	251
SMK_202	Type of smoker	242
SMK_203	Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)	242
SMK_204	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)	243
SMK_207	Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)	246
SMK_208	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)	247
SMKDSTP	Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)	252
SMKDSTY	Type of smoker - (D)	251
SMKDYCS	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)	252
<b>SPI : Spirometry</b>		
SPI_01	Ever had spirometry test	149
SPI_02	Last time spiromety test was done	149
SPIFTH	Theme module: Spirometry - (F)	148
<b>WTS : Weights</b>		
WTS_S2M	Weights - Master	411
WTS_S2S	Weights - Share	411

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	VERDATE	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	1 - 8
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Date of file creation				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Format = YYYYMMDD				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REFPER	<b>Length</b>	13	<b>Position</b>	9 - 21
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Reference period				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMPLEID	<b>Length</b>	20	<b>Position</b>	22 - 41
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household identifier				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PERSONID	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	42 - 43
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify person.				

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 2

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEO\_PRV                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      44 - 45

**Question Name** CPROV

**Concept** Province of residence of respondent

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	84	530,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	15	107,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	170	837,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	87	534,000
QUEBEC	24	1,200	6,637,000
ONTARIO	35	1,833	11,009,000
MANITOBA	46	228	1,109,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	130	710,500
ALBERTA	48	438	3,155,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	503	3,506,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** GEODPC                      **Length**                      6                      **Position**                      46 - 51

**Question Name**

**Concept** Postal code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODHR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 52 - 55

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	34	317,500
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	21	104,000
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	14	70,000
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	15	38,500
KINGS COUNTY	1101	5	15,500
QUEENS COUNTY	1102	7	77,000
PRINCE COUNTY	1103	3	15,000
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	1201	30	153,000
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	26	79,000
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	8	28,500
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	9	26,500
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	26	150,500
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	71	399,500
REGION 1	1301	23	222,000
REGION 2	1302	10	67,000
REGION 3	1303	11	72,500
REGION 4	1304	4	12,000
REGION 5	1305	7	15,000
REGION 6	1306	22	104,000
REGION 7	1307	10	41,500
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	62	242,000
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY-LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	43	270,500
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	103	728,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	28	286,500
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	26	163,500
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	174	1,340,500
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	49	354,500
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	57	119,500
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	41	113,000

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	46	63,000
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	66	202,000
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	116	425,500
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	144	686,000
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	94	391,000
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	151	1,252,000
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	8	73,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	24	115,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	56	390,500
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	31	56,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	42	90,000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	25	126,500
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE HU	3535	20	233,000
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	66	392,000
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	120	555,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	48	164,000
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	29	45,000
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	6	42,500
KINGSTON,FRONTENAC,LENNOX,ADDINGTON HU	3541	27	130,500
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	11	54,000
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	44	147,500
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	55	415,500
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	66	468,500
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	26	70,500
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	4	33,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	129	1,133,500
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	23	78,000
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	138	770,000
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	26	76,000
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	31	264,500
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	21	113,000
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	40	125,500
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	32	56,000
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	56	285,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	16	130,000
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	15	162,500



---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 5

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	15	38,000
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	50	452,000
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	31	190,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	61	499,500
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	149	877,000
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	292	2,155,000
WINNIPEG	4610	111	668,000
BRANDON	4615	8	30,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	26	43,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	20	133,000
INTERLAKE	4630	10	25,000
CENTRAL	4640	10	48,000
ASSINIBOINE	4645	24	117,000
PARKLAND	4660	11	26,000
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	8	20,500
SUN COUNTRY	4701	11	38,500
FIVE HILLS	4702	5	12,000
CYPRESS	4703	7	21,500
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	23	163,500
SUNRISE	4705	3	21,000
SASKATOON	4706	35	205,500
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	3	8,500
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	27	91,000
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	16	148,500
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4821	19	131,500
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4822	11	98,500
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4823	156	1,555,000
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4824	45	317,000
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4825	19	83,000
CAPITAL HEALTH	4826	124	721,500
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4827	21	93,500
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4828	30	102,500
NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4829	13	52,000
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	12	49,000
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	22	115,000
OKANAGAN	5913	50	276,500

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 6

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	30	134,500
FRASER EAST	5921	19	158,000
FRASER NORTH	5922	41	376,000
FRASER SOUTH	5923	54	536,500
RICHMOND	5931	35	235,000
VANCOUVER	5932	66	391,000
NORTH SHORE, COAST GARIBALDI	5933	42	302,000
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	42	359,000
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	36	280,000
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	10	108,500
NORTHWEST	5951	13	38,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	23	128,500
NORTHEAST	5953	8	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 7

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODLHN                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      56 - 59

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEOPRV, GEODPC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). The 2008 LHINs are based on the geography from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	78	596,000
SOUTH WEST	3502	213	826,500
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	72	595,500
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	250	1,355,500
CENTRAL WEST	3505	99	535,000
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	125	739,000
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	127	788,000
CENTRAL	3508	223	1,527,500
CENTRAL EAST	3509	171	1,397,500
SOUTH EAST	3510	108	402,500
CHAMPLAIN	3511	213	1,361,500
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	49	264,000
NORTH EAST	3513	86	425,000
NORTH WEST	3514	19	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	2,855	17,127,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** GEODDA06                      **Length**                      8                      **Position**                      60 - 67

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 8

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODDA01	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	68 - 75
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODFED	<b>Length</b>	5	<b>Position</b>	76 - 80
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Federal Electoral District - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODCSD	<b>Length</b>	7	<b>Position</b>	81 - 87
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Census Sub-Division - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODCD	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	88 - 91
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Census Division - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 9

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODSAT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      92

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Statistical area classification type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	2,943	20,521,500
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	134	837,000
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	465	2,327,000
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	221	808,500
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	387	1,538,500
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	482	1,927,500
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	56	176,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 10

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODCMA6      **Length** 3      **Position** 93 - 95

**Question Name**

**Concept** 2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	1,745	7,614,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	26	256,500
HALIFAX	205	71	399,500
MONCTON	305	14	118,500
SAINT JOHN	310	10	67,000
SAGUENAY	408	33	197,000
QUEBEC	421	87	651,500
SHERBROOKE	433	18	101,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	13	86,500
MONTRÉAL	462	513	3,372,500
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	169	1,417,500
KINGSTON	521	27	130,500
PETERBOROUGH	529	31	264,500
OSHAWA	532	45	287,500
TORONTO	535	650	4,209,500
HAMILTON	537	146	749,000
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	62	430,000
KITCHENER	541	49	449,000
BRANTFORD	543	24	115,500
GUELPH	550	16	129,500
LONDON	555	55	419,000
WINDSOR	559	46	413,500
BARRIE	568	25	178,000
GREATER SUDBURY / GRAND SUDBURY	580	16	130,000
THUNDER BAY	595	12	131,000
WINNIPEG	602	135	771,000
REGINA	705	20	147,000
SASKATOON	725	30	183,000
CALGARY	825	148	1,498,500

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 11

*June 2009*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

EDMONTON	835	118	709,500
KELOWNA	915	35	152,500
ABBOTSFORD	932	19	158,000
VANCOUVER	933	238	1,840,500
VICTORIA	935	42	359,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 12

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODCMA1      **Length** 3      **Position** 96 - 98

**Question Name**

**Concept** 2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	1,912	8,635,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	26	256,500
HALIFAX	205	71	399,500
SAINT JOHN	310	10	67,000
SAGUENAY	408	33	197,000
QUEBEC	421	87	651,500
SHERBROOKE	433	18	101,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	13	86,500
MONTRÉAL	462	501	3,338,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	168	1,414,500
KINGSTON	521	18	102,000
OSHAWA	532	45	287,500
TORONTO	535	650	4,209,500
HAMILTON	537	144	735,000
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	62	430,000
KITCHENER	541	51	462,500
LONDON	555	55	419,000
WINDSOR	559	46	413,500
GREATER SUDBURY	580	16	130,000
THUNDER BAY	595	12	131,000
WINNIPEG	602	135	771,000
REGINA	705	20	147,000
SASKATOON	725	30	185,500
CALGARY	825	148	1,498,500
EDMONTON	835	118	709,500
ABBOTSFORD	932	19	158,000
VANCOUVER	933	238	1,840,500
VICTORIA	935	42	359,000



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928
--------------	-------	------------

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODPRG	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	99 - 100
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region Peer Group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODHR4 (health region variable) and associated characteristics from the 2001 Census. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	1,209	7,587,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	1,132	8,430,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	543	2,997,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	79	308,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	885	3,674,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	8	20,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	532	3,886,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	154	683,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	146	548,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODUR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	101
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Urban and Rural Areas				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RURAL		0		762	3,554,500
URBAN CORE		1		2,950	19,887,000
URBAN FRINGE		2		72	615,000
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMAS / CAS		4		371	1,470,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE		6		63	446,500
MIX OF URBAN / RURAL AREAS		9		470	2,162,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODUR2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	102
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODUR and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
URBAN		1		3,618	23,299,500
RURAL		2		1,070	4,836,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODPSZ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	103
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Population size group - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC, GEODCMA6, GEODUR. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RURAL AREA		1		1,070	4,836,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30, 000 PEOPLE		2		581	2,408,000
URBAN AREA: 30, 000 TO 99, 999 PEOPLE		3		325	1,973,000
URBAN AREA: 100, 000 TO 499, 999 PEOPLE		4		669	4,910,500
URBAN AREA: 500, 000 PEOPLE OR MORE		5		2,043	14,007,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAM_CP	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	104 - 109
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sampled collection period				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The collection periods are comprised of two months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY		200801		785	4,663,000
MARCH		200803		867	4,672,500
MAY		200805		858	4,683,500
JULY		200807		811	4,695,000
SEPTEMBER		200809		680	4,706,500
NOVEMBER		200811		687	4,715,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAM\_TYP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      110

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Sample type

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME	1	4,688	28,136,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SAMDSHR                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      111

**Question Name**                      ADM\_Q04B

**Concept**                      Permission to share data - (D)

**Question**                      Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on ADM\_Q04, PS\_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,532	27,255,000
NO	2	156	880,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMDLNK	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	112
<b>Question Name</b>	ADM_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to link data - (D)				
<b>Question</b>	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ADM_Q01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,237	25,398,500
NO		2		446	2,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5	34,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_STA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	113 - 114
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response status after processing				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
COMPLETE		70		4,683	28,102,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		5	34,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_PRX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	115
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Health Component completed by proxy				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>			<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO			2	4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_YOI	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	116 - 119
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Year of interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>			<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR			2008	4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_MOI	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	120 - 121
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Month of interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY		1		481	2,725,000
FEBRUARY		2		296	1,855,500
MARCH		3		504	2,299,500
APRIL		4		369	2,436,000
MAY		5		623	3,051,000
JUNE		6		229	1,519,500
JULY		7		559	3,059,000
AUGUST		8		260	1,769,500
SEPTEMBER		9		491	3,164,000
OCTOBER		10		193	1,533,000
NOVEMBER		11		522	3,220,500
DECEMBER		12		161	1,504,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_DOI	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	122 - 123
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Day of interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAY (1 TO 31)		1 - 31		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 124

**Question Name** ADM\_N09

**Concept** Interview by telephone or in person

**Question** Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

**Universe** Respondents with SAM\_TYP = 1 (area frame)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON	2	4,582	27,310,000
BOTH	3	101	792,000
NOT STATED	9	5	34,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** ADM\_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 125

**Question Name** ADM\_N10

**Concept** Respondent alone during interview

**Question** Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,686	21,813,000
NO	2	997	6,289,000
NOT STATED	9	5	34,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 21

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      126

**Question Name** ADM\_N11

**Concept** Answers affected by presence of another person

**Question** Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

**Universe** Respondents with ADM\_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	244,500
NO	2	945	5,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	21,813,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	51,500
NOT STATED	9	5	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      127 - 128

**Question Name** ADM\_N12

**Concept** Language of interview

**Question** Interviewer: Record language of interview.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	3,451	21,499,500
FRENCH	2	1,176	6,199,000
CHINESE	3	10	89,500
ITALIAN	4	10	50,500
SPANISH	6	1	3,500
PORTUGUESE	7	1	3,000
GERMAN	9	3	15,500
CANTONESE	17	19	131,500
HINDI	18	2	22,500
MANDARIN	19	7	76,500
PERSIAN	20	1	1,000
UKRAINIAN	22	1	5,500
OTHER	90	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	5	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_LHH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	129
<b>Question Name</b>	LP_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Language of preference - household interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ENGLISH		1		3,445	21,443,500
FRENCH		2		1,182	6,226,000
OTHER		3		61	466,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHH_AGE	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	130 - 132
<b>Question Name</b>	ANC_AGE				
<b>Concept</b>	Age				
<b>Question</b>	What is your age?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		12 - 95		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHH_YOB	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	133 - 136
<b>Question Name</b>	ANC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Year of birth				
<b>Question</b>	What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR		1912 - 1996		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_MOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      137 - 138  
**Question Name** ANC\_Q01  
**Concept** Month of birth  
**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter the month.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	390	2,241,000
FEBRUARY	2	335	2,117,500
MARCH	3	372	2,156,000
APRIL	4	396	2,441,500
MAY	5	415	2,439,000
JUNE	6	399	2,589,000
JULY	7	402	2,326,000
AUGUST	8	441	2,721,000
SEPTEMBER	9	366	2,473,500
OCTOBER	10	402	2,163,500
NOVEMBER	11	367	2,175,000
DECEMBER	12	368	2,094,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	57,000
REFUSAL	98	26	142,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_DOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      139 - 140  
**Question Name** ANC\_Q01  
**Concept** Day of birth  
**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter the day.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	4,650	27,927,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	59,000
REFUSAL	98	28	150,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** DHH\_SEX                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      141  
**Question Name** SEX\_Q01  
**Concept** Sex  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	2,156	13,873,500
FEMALE	2	2,532	14,262,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_MS                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      142 - 143

**Question Name** MST\_Q01

**Concept** Marital Status

**Question** What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	1,967	13,879,500
COMMON-LAW	2	447	2,857,500
WIDOWED	3	424	1,319,500
SEPARATED	4	153	867,000
DIVORCED	5	310	1,274,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	1,385	7,935,500
REFUSAL	98	2	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** DHHDYKD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      144 - 145

**Question Name** YOUNGKIDS

**Concept** Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 7	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHOKD	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	146 - 147
<b>Question Name</b>	OLDERKIDS				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 2		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	148
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived health				
<b>Question</b>	In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
EXCELLENT		1		961	5,889,500
VERY GOOD		2		1,703	10,690,500
GOOD		3		1,406	8,453,500
FAIR		4		489	2,578,000
POOR		5		129	525,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	149
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
<b>Question</b>	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		344	1,960,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		627	3,704,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO		3		3,155	19,330,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		4		483	2,735,000
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		5		79	405,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_02A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	150
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction with life in general				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY SATISFIED		1		1,817	11,045,000
SATISFIED		2		2,455	14,858,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		292	1,642,500
DISSATISFIED		4		102	500,000
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		19	49,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	40,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      151

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02B

**Concept** Self-perceived mental health

**Question** In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,834	11,671,000
VERY GOOD	2	1,608	9,471,500
GOOD	3	978	5,557,000
FAIR	4	225	1,269,000
POOR	5	43	167,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** GEN\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      152

**Question Name** GEN\_Q07

**Concept** Perceived life stress

**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	631	3,378,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	1,117	6,536,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	1,810	10,915,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	753	4,972,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	134	864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	241	1,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	153
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Worked at job or business				
<b>Question</b>	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,892	19,393,000
NO		2		1,128	5,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		667	3,204,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	154
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived work stress				
<b>Question</b>	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL		1		320	1,940,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL		2		577	3,897,500
A BIT STRESSFUL		3		1,157	7,942,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL		4		664	4,417,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL		5		163	1,135,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,795	8,737,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		11	63,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	155
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Sense of belonging to local community				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY STRONG		1		988	5,366,500
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		1,985	12,518,500
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		1,158	6,762,500
VERY WEAK		4		550	3,437,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENDHDI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	156
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Perceived Health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEN_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
POOR		0		129	525,000
FAIR		1		489	2,578,000
GOOD		2		1,406	8,453,500
VERY GOOD		3		1,703	10,690,500
EXCELLENT		4		961	5,889,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENDMHI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	157
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Perceived Mental Health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
POOR		0		43	167,500
FAIR		1		225	1,269,000
GOOD		2		978	5,557,000
VERY GOOD		3		1,608	9,471,500
EXCELLENT		4		1,834	11,671,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHFTH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	158
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	159
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Did something to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,676	16,497,500
NO		2		2,012	11,638,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	160 - 161
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Most important change to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	What is the single most important change you have made?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS		1		1,353	8,673,500
LOST WEIGHT		2		338	2,119,000
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS		3		425	2,781,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED		4		141	808,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL		5		28	151,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL		6		53	341,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT		7		198	875,500
TOOK VITAMINS		8		50	195,500
OTHER		9		90	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		2,012	11,638,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      162  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q3  
**Concept**                      Thinks should do something to improve health  
**Question**                      Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?  
**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,142	19,514,500
NO	2	1,535	8,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	52,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      163 - 164  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q4  
**Concept**                      Most important thing to improve health  
**Question**                      What is the most important thing?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	1,502	9,535,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	387	2,361,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	530	3,501,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	450	2,603,000
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	25	147,500
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	72	394,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	51	252,000
TOOK VITAMINS	8	17	104,000
OTHER	9	103	592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,535	8,569,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	23,500
NOT STATED	99	11	52,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_5                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      165  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q5  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health  
**Question** Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,456	8,953,000
NO	2	1,685	10,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	8,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	11	52,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_6A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      166  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - lack of will power  
**Question** What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	574	3,433,500
NO	2	882	5,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 167  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities  
**Question** What is that? - family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	1,511,000
NO	2	1,254	7,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CIH\_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 168  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - work schedule  
**Question** What is that? -work schedule  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	334	2,283,000
NO	2	1,122	6,670,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      169  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	39,500
NO	2	1,445	8,913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CIH\_6K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      170  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - physical condition  
**Question** What is that? - Physical condition  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	352,000
NO	2	1,388	8,601,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      171  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem  
**Question** What is that? - disability / health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	453,000
NO	2	1,356	8,500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CIH\_6F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      172  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too stressed  
**Question** What is that? - Too stressed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	510,500
NO	2	1,372	8,442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      173  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too costly  
**Question** What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	592,000
NO	2	1,374	8,361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CIH\_6L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      174  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - not available - in area  
**Question** What is that? - Not available - in area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	91,000
NO	2	1,445	8,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 175  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - transportation problems  
**Question** What is that? - Transportation problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	76,000
NO	2	1,443	8,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CIH\_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 176  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - weather problems  
**Question** What is that? - Weather problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	263,500
NO	2	1,407	8,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      177  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	1,159,500
NO	2	1,265	7,793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,220	19,127,500
NOT STATED	9	12	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CIH\_7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      178  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q7  
**Concept** Intending to improve health over next year  
**Question** Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,341	14,651,000
NO	2	776	4,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,535	8,569,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	120,000
NOT STATED	9	11	52,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 179  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - more exercise  
**Question** What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,519	9,720,000
NO	2	821	4,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,311	13,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	172,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 180  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - lose weight  
**Question** What is that? - Lose weight  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	2,345,500
NO	2	1,943	12,303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,311	13,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	172,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      181  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - improve eating habits  
**Question** What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	524	3,397,500
NO	2	1,816	11,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,311	13,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	172,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CIH\_8J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      182  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - quit smoking  
**Question** What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	272	1,510,000
NO	2	2,068	13,139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,311	13,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	172,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      183  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - drink less alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Drink less alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	202,500
NO	2	2,313	14,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,311	13,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	172,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CIH\_8G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      184  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - reduce stress level  
**Question** What is that? - Reduce stress level  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	1,090,500
NO	2	2,174	13,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,311	13,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	172,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      185  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - receive medical treatment  
**Question** What is that? - Receive medical treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	465,500
NO	2	2,253	14,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,311	13,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	172,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_8H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      186  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - take vitamins  
**Question** What is that? - Take vitamins  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	337,000
NO	2	2,279	14,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,311	13,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	172,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8I **Length** 1 **Position** 187  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	646,000
NO	2	2,238	14,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,311	13,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	36	172,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** OH1FTH **Length** 1 **Position** 188  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      189  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q20  
**Concept** Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth  
**Question** In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,096	7,010,500
VERY GOOD	2	1,471	8,565,000
GOOD	3	1,415	8,250,000
FAIR	4	504	3,154,000
POOR	5	193	1,111,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	36,000
REFUSAL	8	2	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** OH1\_21A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      190  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21A  
**Concept** Ability to chew - firm foods  
**Question** Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,542	27,278,500
NO	2	137	812,500
NOT STATED	9	9	45,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      191

**Question Name** OH1\_Q21B

**Concept** Ability to chew - fresh apple

**Question** Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,324	26,398,500
NO	2	351	1,683,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	9	45,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_21C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      192

**Question Name** OH1\_Q21C

**Concept** Ability to chew - boiled vegetables

**Question** Can you chew boiled vegetables?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,645	27,917,500
NO	2	34	173,500
NOT STATED	9	9	45,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      193  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q22  
**Concept** Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month  
**Question** In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	163	1,107,000
SOMETIMES	2	531	3,325,000
RARELY	3	827	5,060,000
NEVER	4	3,158	18,599,500
NOT STATED	9	9	45,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** OH1FCHW                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      194  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Inability to chew - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on OH1\_21A, OH1\_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	2,065,500
NO	2	4,281	26,016,500
NOT STATED	9	13	53,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_037                      **Length** 1      **Position** 195  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q1  
**Concept** Currently pregnant  
**Question** Are you pregnant?  
**Universe** Female aged 15 to 49

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	301,000
NO	2	1,133	7,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,501	20,173,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** HWT\_2                      **Length** 2      **Position** 196 - 197  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2  
**Concept** Height / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	1	4,000
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	139	710,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	4,009	23,923,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	441	2,939,000
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	1	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53	301,000
DON'T KNOW	97	44	252,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      198 - 199  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2A  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (1, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,644	27,883,500
NOT STATED	99	44	252,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** HWT\_2B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      200 - 201  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2B  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (2, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,644	27,883,500
NOT STATED	99	44	252,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      202 - 203  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2C  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (3, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,643	27,879,500
NOT STATED	99	44	252,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** HWT\_2D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      204 - 205  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2D  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (4, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	2	13,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	2	9,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	3	10,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	2	7,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	8	32,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	18	75,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	35	172,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	69	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,505	27,173,000
NOT STATED	99	44	252,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWT_2E	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	206 - 207
<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_N2E				
<b>Concept</b>	Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported				
<b>Question</b>	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (5, 97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Completed by interviewer.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	163	937,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	241	1,347,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	365	2,066,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	363	2,266,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	425	2,435,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	370	2,188,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	424	2,618,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	375	2,187,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	384	2,401,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	288	1,702,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	325	2,102,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	267	1,590,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	635	3,960,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	81,000
NOT STATED	99	44	252,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2F                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      208 - 209  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2F  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (6, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	213	1,403,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	111	782,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	54	304,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	33	241,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	18	127,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	6	63,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	3	5,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	1	2,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,203	24,945,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,500
NOT STATED	99	44	252,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 210 - 212  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q3  
**Concept** Weight / self-reported  
**Question** How much do you weigh?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Use variable HWT\_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	37 - 320	4,534	27,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53	301,000
DON'T KNOW	997	98	670,000
REFUSAL	998	3	11,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** HWT\_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 213  
**Question Name** HWT\_N4  
**Concept** Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported  
**Question** Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in HWT\_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	4,221	25,002,000
KILOGRAMS	2	313	2,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53	301,000
NOT STATED	9	101	681,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 56

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_4                      **Length** 1      **Position** 214  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q4  
**Concept** Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported  
**Question** Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OVERWEIGHT	1	1,863	10,773,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	239	1,325,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	2,426	15,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53	301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	31,500
NOT STATED	9	101	681,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 57

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT DHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 215 - 219

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWT\_2, HWT\_2C, HWT\_2D, HWT\_2E, HWT\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	1	4,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	2	13,000
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	2	9,000
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	3	10,000
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	2	7,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	8	32,500
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	18	75,000
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	35	172,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	69	392,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	163	937,500
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	241	1,347,000
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	365	2,066,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	363	2,266,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	425	2,435,500
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	370	2,188,500
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	424	2,618,000
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	375	2,187,000
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	384	2,401,500
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	288	1,702,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	325	2,102,000
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	267	1,590,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	213	1,403,000
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	111	782,000
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	54	304,000
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	33	241,000
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	18	127,000
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	6	63,000
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	3	5,000
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	1	2,500

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	1	5,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	1	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	53	301,000
NOT STATED	9.999	64	340,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** HWTDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 220 - 225

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWT\_3, HWT\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	29.25 - 144.00	4,534	27,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	53	301,000
NOT STATED	999.99	101	681,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** HWTDBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 226 - 231

**Question Name**

**Concept** Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on HWTDHTM, HWTDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	13.02 - 49.51	4,491	26,971,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	53	301,000
NOT STATED	999.99	144	863,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTDISW **Length** 2 **Position** 232 - 233

**Question Name**

**Concept** BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on DHH\_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	106	673,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	1,795	11,207,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	1,438	8,620,500
OBESE - CLASS I	4	542	3,201,500
OBESE - CLASS II	5	163	843,000
OBESE - CLASS III	6	54	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	490	2,798,000
NOT STATED	99	100	547,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** HWTDCOL **Length** 1 **Position** 234

**Question Name**

**Concept** BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on HWTDBMI, DHH\_YOB, DHH\_MOB, DHH\_DOB, ADM\_YOI, ADM\_MOI, ADM\_DOI, DHH\_SEX et MAM\_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	312	1,779,500
OVERWEIGHT	2	60	304,000
OBESE	3	20	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,251	25,638,500
NOT STATED	9	45	320,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_031                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      235  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q031  
**Concept** Has asthma  
**Question** (Do you have) asthma?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	404	2,256,500
NO	2	4,282	25,873,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_035                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      236  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q035  
**Concept** Asthma - had symptoms or attacks  
**Question** Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	1,202,500
NO	2	181	1,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,282	25,873,000
NOT STATED	9	2	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_036                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      237  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q036  
**Concept** Asthma - took medication  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	1,597,500
NO	2	103	658,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,282	25,873,000
NOT STATED	9	2	6,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCC\_051                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      238  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q051  
**Concept** Has arthritis  
**Question** Do you have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

The word "rheumatism" was removed from the question.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	821	4,023,500
NO	2	3,867	24,112,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_053                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      239  
**Question Name** CC2\_Q01  
**Concept** Had pain or stiffness in joints  
**Question** During the past 12 months, have you had pain or stiffness in your joints, not including your back and neck?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_051 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,083	6,366,000
NO	2	2,784	17,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	821	4,023,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** CCC\_054                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      240  
**Question Name** CC2\_Q02  
**Concept** Had pain or stiffness in joints for one month  
**Question** Would you say you had this pain or stiffness on most days for at least one month?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_053 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	520	3,062,500
NO	2	561	3,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,605	21,770,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_061	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	241
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q061				
<b>Concept</b>	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,086	6,053,500
NO		2		3,600	22,075,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	8,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_071	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	242
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q071				
<b>Concept</b>	Has high blood pressure				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have high blood pressure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		939	4,638,000
NO		2		3,737	23,395,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	102,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_072                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      243

**Question Name** CCC\_Q072

**Concept** Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	1,211,500
NO	2	3,521	22,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	939	4,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCC\_073                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      244

**Question Name** CCC\_Q073

**Concept** Medication - high blood pressure - past month

**Question** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_071 = (1, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	891	4,393,500
NO	2	273	1,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,521	22,274,500
NOT STATED	9	3	11,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_073A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      245  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q73A  
**Concept** Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC\_071 = (1 or 8) or (CCC\_072 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC\_073 = (1, 7 or 8)) or CCC\_031 = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	101,500
NO	2	503	2,230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,157	25,785,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCC\_073B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      246  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q73B  
**Concept** Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure  
**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_073A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,660	28,015,500
NOT STATED	9	5	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_081	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	247
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q081				
<b>Concept</b>	Has migraine headaches				
<b>Question</b>	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		494	3,148,000
NO		2		4,194	24,988,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_91A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	248
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q091A				
<b>Concept</b>	Has chronic bronchitis				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have) chronic bronchitis?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The question was accidentally dropped from the 2007 questionnaire. It was re-introduced in 2008.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		144	675,500
NO		2		4,542	27,438,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	11,000
REFUSAL		8		1	10,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_91E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	249
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q091E				
<b>Concept</b>	Has emphysema				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have) emphysema?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 30 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		48	175,000
NO		2		3,450	20,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,190	7,847,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_91F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	250
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q91F				
<b>Concept</b>	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 30 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		64	241,500
NO		2		3,432	20,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,190	7,847,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	22,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_101	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	251
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q101				
<b>Concept</b>	Has diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		343	1,801,000
NO		2		4,343	26,302,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	33,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_102	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	252 - 254
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q102				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
<b>Question</b>	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		5 - 89		342	1,799,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,343	26,302,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	2,000
NOT STATED		999		2	33,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      255  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10A  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	32,000
NO	2	41	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,641	27,819,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCC\_10B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      256  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10B  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant  
**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	21,000
NO	2	2	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,682	28,104,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_10C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      257 - 258  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10C  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin  
**Question** When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	30	193,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	2	27,000
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	2	14,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	6	70,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	36	170,500
NEVER	6	265	1,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,345	26,313,000
NOT STATED	99	2	33,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCC\_105                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      259  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q105  
**Concept** Diabetes - currently takes insulin  
**Question** Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered CCC\_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCC\_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	431,500
NO	2	271	1,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,345	26,313,000
NOT STATED	9	2	33,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 71

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_106                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      260

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q106

**Concept**                      Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar

**Question**                      In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	1,214,000
NO	2	99	576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,345	26,313,000
NOT STATED	9	2	33,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name**                      CCC\_121                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      261

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q121

**Concept**                      Has heart disease

**Question**                      Do you have heart disease?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	1,248,000
NO	2	4,388	26,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	19,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_131	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	262
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q131				
<b>Concept</b>	Has cancer				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have) cancer?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		119	565,500
NO		2		4,568	27,567,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_31A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	263
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q132				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had cancer				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		237	1,270,500
NO		2		4,332	26,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119	565,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 73

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_141	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	264
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q141				
<b>Concept</b>	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
<b>Question</b>	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		167	955,000
NO		2		4,519	27,172,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_151	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	265
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q151				
<b>Concept</b>	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
<b>Question</b>	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		65	204,500
NO		2		4,622	27,928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_161                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      266

**Question Name** CCC\_Q161

**Concept** Has urinary incontinence

**Question** (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	841,500
NO	2	4,494	27,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_171                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      267

**Question Name** CCC\_Q171

**Concept** Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis

**Question** Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	1,210,500
NO	2	4,457	26,915,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_17A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      268

**Question Name** CCC\_Q171A

**Concept** Type of bowel disease

**Question** What kind of bowel disease do you have?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_171 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	23	133,500
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	21	152,000
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	137	749,500
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	12	53,000
OTHER	5	33	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,457	26,915,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2	10,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** CCC\_181                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      269

**Question Name** CCC\_Q181

**Concept** Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

**Question** Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	66,000
NO	2	4,236	25,572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	437	2,497,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_280	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	270
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q280				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a mood disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes manic depression.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		358	1,937,500
NO		2		4,328	26,193,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_290	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	271
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q290				
<b>Concept</b>	Has an anxiety disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		303	1,809,500
NO		2		4,379	26,307,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 77

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCDCPD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	272
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Has Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) - D				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHH_AGE, CCC_91A, CCC_91E, CCC_91F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAS COPD		1		183	767,500
DOES NOT HAVE COPD		2		2,960	17,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,541	9,995,500
NOT STATED		9		4	44,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	273
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q28				
<b>Concept</b>	Usually free of pain or discomfort				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q28 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,771	23,058,500
NO		2		916	5,074,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	274
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort: (mild, moderate, or severe)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q29 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MILD		1		262	1,496,500
MODERATE		2		496	2,786,500
SEVERE		3		157	784,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,771	23,058,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	275
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented				
<b>Question</b>	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent: (none, a few, some, or most)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q30 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		1		266	1,446,000
A FEW		2		266	1,571,500
SOME		3		223	1,216,000
MOST		4		161	840,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,771	23,058,500
NOT STATED		9		1	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 79

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUPDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 276

**Question Name**

**Concept** Pain (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP\_01, HUP\_03. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	3,771	23,058,500
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	266	1,446,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	266	1,571,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	223	1,216,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	161	840,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** HCU\_1AA **Length** 1 **Position** 277

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AA

**Concept** Has regular medical doctor

**Question** Do you have a regular medical doctor?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,961	23,608,000
NO	2	726	4,518,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BA **Length** 1 **Position** 278

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	770,500
NO	2	595	3,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,961	23,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 279

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	979,000
NO	2	555	3,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,961	23,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 280

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	357	2,382,000
NO	2	366	2,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,961	23,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 281

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	588,500
NO	2	602	3,919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,961	23,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 82

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 282

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - other

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	470,000
NO	2	651	4,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,961	23,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A1 **Length** 1 **Position** 283

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A1

**Concept** Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice

**Question** Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	588	3,631,500
NO	2	132	856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,961	23,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      284 - 285

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A2

**Concept** Kind of place

**Question** What kind of place is it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	20	102,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	56	327,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	330	2,148,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	26	158,000
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	8	68,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	99	463,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	16	151,500
OTHER	8	33	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,093	24,464,500
NOT STATED	99	7	40,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 84

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1AC **Length** 2 **Position** 286 - 287

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AC

**Concept** Language spoken to doctor

**Question** Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1A1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	2,923	17,863,500
FRENCH	2	890	4,528,000
ARABIC	3	4	28,500
CHINESE	4	56	421,000
GERMAN	6	1	4,500
GREEK	7	3	21,500
HUNGARIAN	8	1	2,500
ITALIAN	9	8	29,000
KOREAN	10	6	26,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	3	17,500
POLISH	12	3	49,500
PORTUGUESE	13	2	8,500
PUNJABI	14	15	130,000
SPANISH	15	5	29,500
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	5	46,000
UKRAINIAN	17	1	18,500
VIETNAMESE	18	6	130,500
HINDI	20	2	13,500
RUSSIAN	21	4	55,500
TAMIL	22	7	63,500
OTHER	23	16	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	720	4,488,000
NOT STATED	99	7	40,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      288

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BA

**Concept** Overnight patient

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCU\_1AC were not asked HCU\_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	419	2,155,500
NO	2	4,267	25,958,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** HCU\_01A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      289 - 291

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BB

**Concept** Number of nights as patient

**Question** For how many nights in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered HCU\_01 = 2 (no), the variable HCU\_01A is given the value of 0. The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 190	4,685	28,112,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	292
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health: a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians. For all respondents, include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,721	21,978,000
NO		2		966	6,130,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	27,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	293 - 295
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02A1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02AA = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02A is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 60		4,682	28,094,000
DON'T KNOW		997		5	14,000
NOT STATED		999		1	27,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      296 - 297

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02A2

**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,980	17,434,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	122	665,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	53	341,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	296	1,975,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	191	1,075,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	50	262,000
AT WORK	7	4	27,000
AT SCHOOL	8	1	10,500
AT HOME	9	6	69,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	6	23,000
OTHER	11	12	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	966	6,130,000
NOT STATED	99	1	27,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02BB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	298
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02B				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,999	11,796,000
NO		2		2,687	16,331,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	9,500
	<b>Total</b>			4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02B	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	299 - 301
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02B1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02BB = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02B is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 20		4,686	28,126,500
NOT STATED		999		2	9,500
	<b>Total</b>			4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02CC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	302
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02C				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,491	8,294,000
NO		2		3,197	19,841,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02C	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	303 - 305
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02C1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02CC = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02C is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 52		4,683	28,119,500
DON'T KNOW		997		5	16,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 306 - 307

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02C2

**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	899	5,174,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	62	385,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	348	1,827,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	18	117,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	122	580,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	14	63,500
AT WORK	7	1	13,500
AT SCHOOL	8	1	3,000
AT HOME	9	1	3,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	5	36,000
OTHER	11	19	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,197	19,841,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** HCU\_02DD **Length** 1 **Position** 308

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D

**Concept** Consulted with nurse

**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	650	3,208,500
NO	2	4,038	24,927,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02D	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	309 - 311
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02D1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - nurse				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02DD = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02D is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 365		4,683	28,115,500
DON'T KNOW		997		5	20,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_03D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	312 - 313
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02D2				
<b>Concept</b>	Where the most recent contact took place				
<b>Question</b>	Where did the most recent contact take place?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		96	470,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		51	321,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		72	339,500
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		26	90,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		49	240,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		95	447,500
AT WORK		7		28	154,000
AT SCHOOL		8		31	152,000
AT HOME		9		103	479,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		10		60	261,000
OTHER		11		39	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,038	24,927,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02EE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	314
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02E				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,939	18,622,500
NO		2		1,749	9,513,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	315 - 317
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02E1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02EE = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02E is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 56		4,684	28,112,000
NOT STATED		999		4	24,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_Q02F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	318
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02F				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with chiropractor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a chiropractor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		606	3,509,500
NO		2		4,082	24,626,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02F	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	319 - 321
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02F1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - chiropractor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_Q02FF = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_Q01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_Q02FF = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02F is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 140		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02GG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	322
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02G				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with physiotherapist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a physiotherapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		407	2,489,500
NO		2		4,281	25,646,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02G	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	323 - 325
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02G1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - physiotherapist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02GG = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02GG = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02G is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 130		4,687	28,129,500
DON'T KNOW		997		1	6,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02II	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	326
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GA				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		192	1,133,000
NO		2		4,496	27,003,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02I	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	327 - 329
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GA1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02II = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02II = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02I is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 60		4,686	28,132,000
DON'T KNOW		997		2	4,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02HH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	330
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GB				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with social worker or counsellor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a social worker or counsellor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		250	1,271,000
NO		2		4,438	26,865,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02H	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	331 - 333
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GB1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02HH = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02HH = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02H is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 180		4,686	28,131,500
DON'T KNOW		997		2	4,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02JJ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	334
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02J				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a speech, audiology or occupational therapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		132	734,000
NO		2		4,556	27,402,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02J	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	335 - 337
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02J1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered HCU_02JJ = 2 (no), the variable HCU_02J is given the value of 0.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 90		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUDMDC	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	338 - 340
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HCU_02A, HCU_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 64		4,678	28,078,000
NOT STATED		999		10	57,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUFPOP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	341
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HCU_02A, HCU_02B, HCU_02C, HCU_02D, HCU_02E, HCU_02F, HCU_02G, HCU_02H, HCU_02I, HCU_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMH_01K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,439	26,596,000
NO		2		245	1,517,000
NOT STATED		9		4	23,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	342
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Has difficulty with activities				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		758	4,309,000
OFTEN		2		525	2,759,000
NEVER		3		3,405	21,068,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	343
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		574	3,276,000
OFTEN		2		314	1,560,000
NEVER		3		3,799	23,297,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	344
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		44	346,500
OFTEN		2		17	102,000
NEVER		3		816	5,179,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		3,811	22,508,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2B2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	345
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		267	1,813,500
OFTEN		2		94	664,500
NEVER		3		2,472	16,580,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB		4		1,855	9,078,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>



---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 101

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RAC\_2C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 346  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities  
**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	510	2,985,500
OFTEN	2	327	1,578,000
NEVER	3	3,849	23,562,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RAC\_5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      347 - 348

**Question Name** RAC\_Q5

**Concept** Cause of health problem

**Question** Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RAC\_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	49	231,000
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	59	322,500
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	92	493,500
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	80	503,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	121	685,500
WORK CONDITIONS	6	133	864,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	489	2,598,500
AGEING	8	374	1,987,000
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	47	318,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	3	15,000
OTHER	11	51	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,174	19,677,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	101,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	349
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - preparing meals				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		100	553,500
NO		2		4,588	27,582,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	350
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		248	1,237,500
NO		2		4,440	26,898,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	351
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6C				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - doing housework				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		288	1,500,500
NO		2		4,399	26,631,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	352
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6E				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		80	377,000
NO		2		4,607	27,754,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	353
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6F				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		48	330,500
NO		2		4,640	27,805,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	354
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6G				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		118	673,500
NO		2		4,567	27,436,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	26,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDIMP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	355
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Impact of health problems - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		687	4,032,500
OFTEN		2		445	2,272,500
NEVER		3		3,556	21,831,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDPAL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	356
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		841	4,903,000
OFTEN		2		671	3,546,000
NEVER		3		3,174	19,677,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACF6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	357
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_6A, RAC_6B1, RAC_6C, RAC_6E, RAC_6F, RAC_6G. Question RAC_6D was dropped in 2007. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		430	2,147,500
NO		2		4,254	25,957,500
NOT STATED		9		4	30,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_160	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	358
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q160				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a flu shot				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,699	15,644,000
NO		2		1,973	12,411,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	80,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 108

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_162                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      359

**Question Name** FLU\_Q162

**Concept** Had flu shot - last time

**Question** When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,638	8,946,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	372	2,339,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	685	4,317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,973	12,411,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	41,500
NOT STATED	9	16	81,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_164                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      360 - 361  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q164  
**Concept** Had flu shot - which month  
**Question** In which month did you have your last flu shot?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	24	207,000
FEBRUARY	2	5	32,500
MARCH	3	4	23,500
APRIL	4	5	33,000
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	6	42,500
AUGUST	8	1	13,500
SEPTEMBER	9	36	210,500
OCTOBER	10	445	2,404,000
NOVEMBER	11	989	5,122,000
DECEMBER	12	105	766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,030	19,067,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	82,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_165                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      362  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q165  
**Concept** Had flu shot - current/last year  
**Question** Was that this year or last year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU\_162 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	74	459,500
LAST YEAR	2	112	764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,465	26,701,000
NOT STATED	9	37	211,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FLU\_66A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      363  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	504	3,317,000
NO	2	2,513	15,647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	103,000
NOT STATED	9	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	364
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,187	13,682,000
NO		2		830	5,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	103,000
NOT STATED		9		20	122,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	365
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		74	481,000
NO		2		2,943	18,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	103,000
NOT STATED		9		20	122,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66D **Length** 1 **Position** 366  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	86,000
NO	2	3,001	18,878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	103,000
NOT STATED	9	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FLU\_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 367  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at time required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	194,500
NO	2	2,986	18,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	103,000
NOT STATED	9	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	368
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - not available at all in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	32,500
NO		2		3,009	18,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	103,000
NOT STATED		9		20	122,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	369
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	59,500
NO		2		3,008	18,904,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	103,000
NOT STATED		9		20	122,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	370
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	18,500
NO		2		3,015	18,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	103,000
NOT STATED		9		20	122,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	371
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		3,017	18,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	103,000
NOT STATED		9		20	122,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      372  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	152,500
NO	2	2,995	18,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	103,000
NOT STATED	9	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FLU\_66K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      373  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go /  
 uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	210,000
NO	2	2,988	18,754,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	103,000
NOT STATED	9	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      374  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	671,500
NO	2	2,902	18,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	103,000
NOT STATED	9	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FLU\_66M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      375  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	1,044,500
NO	2	2,840	17,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	103,000
NOT STATED	9	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      376  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	37,500
NO	2	3,010	18,927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	103,000
NOT STATED	9	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FLU\_66N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      377  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	122,000
NO	2	3,000	18,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,638	8,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	103,000
NOT STATED	9	20	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLTFTH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	378
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Theme module: Blood test - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	379
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - ordered by a health professional				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did a health professional order a blood test for you?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,232	12,642,000
NO		2		913	5,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,541	9,995,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_02A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	380
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - for assessment in a general physical check-up				
<b>Question</b>	Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - For assessment as part of a general physical check-up				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,257	7,288,500
NO		2		970	5,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,454	15,484,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	17,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_02B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	381
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - to monitor an existing health condition				
<b>Question</b>	Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - To monitor an existing health condition				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		849	4,615,500
NO		2		1,378	8,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,454	15,484,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	17,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_02C **Length** 1 **Position** 382  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q02  
**Concept** Blood test - to check for a health condition  
**Question** Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - To check for a new specific disease or health condition  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	1,549,000
NO	2	1,972	11,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,454	15,484,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	2	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** BLT\_02D **Length** 1 **Position** 383  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q02  
**Concept** Blood test - as the result of an emergency  
**Question** Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - As the result of an emergency (for example, heart attack, food poisoning, car accident)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	138,500
NO	2	2,192	12,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,454	15,484,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	2	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_02E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      384  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q02  
**Concept** Blood test - other  
**Question** Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	415,500
NO	2	2,160	12,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,454	15,484,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	2	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** BLT\_03A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      385  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - high cholesterol, heart related conditions  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - High cholesterol or other heart-related conditions  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	2,009,000
NO	2	671	3,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,627	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	46,500
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_03B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      386  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - diabetes  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Diabetes  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	284	1,561,500
NO	2	764	4,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,627	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	46,500
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** BLT\_03C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      387  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - thyroid  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Thyroid  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	894,500
NO	2	889	4,892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,627	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	46,500
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_03D **Length** 1 **Position** 388  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - prostate  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Prostate  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	383,000
NO	2	982	5,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,627	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	46,500
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** BLT\_03E **Length** 1 **Position** 389  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - infectious disease  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Infectious disease  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	86,000
NO	2	1,031	5,701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,627	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	46,500
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_03F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      390  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - liver function  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Liver function  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	212,000
NO	2	993	5,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,627	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	46,500
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** BLT\_03G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      391  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - hormone-related  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Hormone-related  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	121,000
NO	2	1,023	5,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,627	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	46,500
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BLT\_03H **Length** 1 **Position** 392  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03  
**Concept** Blood test - other  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	1,987,500
NO	2	672	3,799,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,627	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	46,500
NOT STATED	9	7	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAPFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 393  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Theme module: PAP smear test - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_020	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	394
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q020				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had PAP smear test				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,030	11,342,500
NO		2		265	1,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,380	15,090,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	55,000
REFUSAL		8		1	9,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_022	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	395
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q022				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time had PAP smear test				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		377	2,229,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		558	3,618,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		496	2,619,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		144	916,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		450	1,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,645	16,727,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	24,500
NOT STATED		9		13	66,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 396  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	998,000
NO	2	707	3,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAP\_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 397  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	300	1,485,500
NO	2	554	2,988,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 398  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	823,500
NO	2	671	3,651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAP\_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 399  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	35,000
NO	2	848	4,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 400  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	121,500
NO	2	841	4,352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAP\_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 401  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	50,000
NO	2	848	4,424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      402  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	71,500
NO	2	847	4,402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAP\_26H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      403  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	853	4,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	404
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		854	4,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	14,500
NOT STATED		9		18	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	405
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	8,000
NO		2		853	4,466,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	14,500
NOT STATED		9		18	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 406  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	79,000
NO	2	846	4,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAP\_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 407  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	100,500
NO	2	843	4,373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	408
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		181	776,500
NO		2		673	3,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	14,500
NOT STATED		9		18	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	409
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29	200,000
NO		2		825	4,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	14,500
NOT STATED		9		18	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      410  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	854	4,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAP\_26O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      411  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	339,000
NO	2	807	4,135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,811	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	18	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMFTH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	412
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Theme module: Mammography - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_030	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	413
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q030				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had mammogram				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,286	6,567,500
NO		2		443	2,722,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,956	18,837,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 414  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	757,500
NO	2	1,154	5,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,399	21,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MAM\_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 415  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	959	4,809,500
NO	2	325	1,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,399	21,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 416  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	1,087,000
NO	2	1,081	5,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,399	21,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MAM\_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 417  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - previously detected lump  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	562,500
NO	2	1,169	5,998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,399	21,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 418

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	113,500
NO	2	1,258	6,447,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,399	21,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MAM\_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 419

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

**Question** Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	65,500
NO	2	1,275	6,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,399	21,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 420

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - breast problem

**Question** Why did you have it? - Breast problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	296,500
NO	2	1,244	6,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,399	21,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MAM\_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 421

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - other

**Question** Why did you have it? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	161,000
NO	2	1,255	6,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,399	21,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 140

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_032                      **Length** 1      **Position** 422  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q032  
**Concept** Last time mammogram was done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	247	1,343,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	314	1,679,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	321	1,678,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	194	946,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	205	875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,399	21,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	45,500
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MAM\_36A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 423  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	385,500
NO	2	134	635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 424  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	376,500
NO	2	129	644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MAM\_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 425  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	74,500
NO	2	189	946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	426
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	10,000
NO		2		204	1,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	427
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	10,500
NO		2		202	1,010,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	428
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	3,000
NO		2		206	1,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	429
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	12,000
NO		2		204	1,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	430
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	7,000
NO		2		204	1,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	431
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		207	1,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 432  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	207	1,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MAM\_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 433  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	11,000
NO	2	202	1,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 434  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	63,000
NO	2	188	957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MAM\_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 435  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	206	1,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	436
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	5,500
NO		2		204	1,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	437
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13	121,000
NO		2		194	900,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,479	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 438

**Question Name** MAM\_Q038

**Concept** Had a hysterectomy

**Question** Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over

**Note** Note 1: In processing, if a respondent answered MAM\_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAM\_038 is given the value of 2 (no); if a respondent answered PAP\_26M = 1 (have had a hysterectomy), the variable MAM\_038 is given the value of 1 (yes).  
 Note 2: The "Not Stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The high number of "Not Stated" responses for 2007 resulted from an error in the application flow. Women aged 50 and over should have skipped only question HWT\_Q1, but instead they also skipped MAM\_Q038.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	494	2,202,000
NO	2	1,810	10,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,380	15,090,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	3	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SPIFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 439

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Spirometry - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPI_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	440
<b>Question Name</b>	SPI_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had spirometry test				
<b>Question</b>	Spirometry is a common lung function test that consists of blowing into a small tube attached to a machine. Have you ever had this test?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,063	5,851,500
NO		2		3,608	22,126,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	158,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPI_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	441
<b>Question Name</b>	SPI_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time spirometry test was done				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPI_01 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		92	440,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		112	625,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		135	657,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		232	1,351,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		485	2,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,608	22,126,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	19,000
NOT STATED		9		17	158,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCUFTH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	442
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Theme module: Physical check-up - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_150	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	443
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q150				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a general physical check-up?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,880	23,375,500
NO		2		804	4,741,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_153                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      444 - 445  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q152  
**Concept** Frequency - general physical check-up  
**Question** How often do you usually have a general physical check-up?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_150 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	217	1,203,000
ONCE A YEAR	2	1,902	11,638,500
ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	3	498	2,944,000
ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	4	159	1,063,000
LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	5	137	842,500
NO REGULAR PATTERN	6	966	5,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	804	4,741,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	4	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_152                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      446 - 447  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q153  
**Concept** Physical check up - last time  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_150 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	1,982	12,091,000
ONCE A YEAR	2	804	4,866,000
ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	3	363	2,179,500
ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	4	155	980,000
LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	5	160	928,000
NO REGULAR PATTERN	6	389	2,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	804	4,741,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	134,500
NOT STATED	99	4	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** PCU\_56A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      448  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	2,114,000
NO	2	1,141	6,695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	37,000
NOT STATED	9	31	153,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	449
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - respondent - did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		911	5,356,000
NO		2		586	3,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	450
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor - did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		142	809,000
NO		2		1,355	8,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_56D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      451  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	119,000
NO	2	1,481	8,690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	37,000
NOT STATED	9	31	153,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PCU\_56E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      452  
**Question Name** PCU\_Q154  
**Concept** No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	146,000
NO	2	1,471	8,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	37,000
NOT STATED	9	31	153,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	453
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30	128,500
NO		2		1,467	8,680,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	454
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		26	182,500
NO		2		1,471	8,626,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	455
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation - problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	4,000
NO		2		1,495	8,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	456
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language - problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		1,497	8,809,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	457
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	19,500
NO		2		1,494	8,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	458
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17	149,000
NO		2		1,480	8,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	459
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17	92,500
NO		2		1,480	8,717,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	460
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		1,497	8,809,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_56M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	461
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		157	1,003,500
NO		2		1,340	7,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,149	19,137,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	37,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_155	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	462
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q155				
<b>Concept</b>	Weighted by a health professional				
<b>Question</b>	During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional weigh you?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,728	16,536,500
NO		2		387	2,398,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,508	8,846,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	202,000
NOT STATED		9		31	153,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_156                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      463

**Question Name** PCU\_Q156

**Concept** Height measured by a health professional

**Question** During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional measure your height?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,098	13,063,500
NO	2	1,005	5,859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,508	8,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	206,000
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	31	153,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PCU\_157                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      464

**Question Name** PCU\_Q157

**Concept** Blood pressure checked by a health professional

**Question** During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional check your blood pressure?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,027	18,190,500
NO	2	114	893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,508	8,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	52,500
NOT STATED	9	31	153,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PCU\_158                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      465

**Question Name** PCU\_Q158

**Concept** Risks associated with weight discussed with a health prof.

**Question** During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional discuss with you any risks that your weight might pose to your health?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PCU\_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU\_150 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	763	4,542,500
NO	2	2,376	14,560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,508	8,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	34,500
NOT STATED	9	31	153,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCSFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      466

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Colorectal cancer screening - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_180                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      467  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q180  
**Concept** Had an FOBT test  
**Question** An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	984	5,330,500
NO	2	2,153	12,753,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,541	9,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	49,000
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCS\_182                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      468 - 469  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q182  
**Concept** Last time FOBT test done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	358	2,152,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	184	915,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	128	630,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	99	514,500
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	110	584,500
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	102	526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,694	22,748,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	8,000
NOT STATED	99	10	57,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83A **Length** 1 **Position** 470

**Question Name** CCS\_Q183

**Concept** Had FOBT - family history

**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	259,500
NO	2	930	5,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,694	22,748,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	27,000
NOT STATED	9	10	57,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCS\_83B **Length** 1 **Position** 471

**Question Name** CCS\_Q183

**Concept** Had FOBT - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	625	3,501,000
NO	2	354	1,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,694	22,748,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	27,000
NOT STATED	9	10	57,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      472

**Question Name** CCS\_Q183

**Concept** Had FOBT - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	363,500
NO	2	919	4,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,694	22,748,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	27,000
NOT STATED	9	10	57,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCS\_83G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      473

**Question Name** CCS\_Q183

**Concept** Had FOBT - race

**Question** Why did you have it? - Race

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	979	5,303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,694	22,748,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	27,000
NOT STATED	9	10	57,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      474  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	1,279,000
NO	2	723	4,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,694	22,748,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	27,000
NOT STATED	9	10	57,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCS\_83E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      475  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	46,000
NO	2	969	5,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,694	22,748,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	27,000
NOT STATED	9	10	57,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      476  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	230,000
NO	2	925	5,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,694	22,748,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	27,000
NOT STATED	9	10	57,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCS\_184                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      477  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q184  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	895	4,927,500
NO	2	2,243	13,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,541	9,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_185                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      478 - 479  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q185  
**Concept** Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	188	1,015,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	158	889,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	126	726,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	143	749,500
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	157	886,500
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	121	656,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,784	23,151,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	9	57,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** CCS\_86A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      480  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	866,500
NO	2	750	4,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,784	23,151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	29,000
NOT STATED	9	9	57,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86B **Length** 1 **Position** 481

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	1,632,000
NO	2	595	3,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,784	23,151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	29,000
NOT STATED	9	9	57,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCS\_86C **Length** 1 **Position** 482

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	223,000
NO	2	845	4,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,784	23,151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	29,000
NOT STATED	9	9	57,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      483  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	5,000
NO	2	888	4,894,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,784	23,151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	29,000
NOT STATED	9	9	57,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCS\_86D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      484  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	2,185,500
NO	2	462	2,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,784	23,151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	29,000
NOT STATED	9	9	57,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      485  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	156,500
NO	2	866	4,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,784	23,151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	29,000
NOT STATED	9	9	57,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** CCS\_86F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      486  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	281,500
NO	2	838	4,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,784	23,151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	29,000
NOT STATED	9	9	57,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_187                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      487  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q187  
**Concept** Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test  
**Question** Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS\_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	508,000
NO	2	346	2,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,193	25,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	90,000
NOT STATED	9	10	61,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      488  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q1A  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, or twice a month)  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	2,255	13,392,000
PER WEEK	2	1,277	7,862,500
PER MONTH	3	535	3,101,000
PER YEAR	4	147	1,035,000
NEVER	5	472	2,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      489 - 490  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1B  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	2,253	13,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,431	14,738,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	10,000
NOT STATED	99	2	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_1C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      491 - 492  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1C  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (2, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 21	1,276	7,860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,409	20,267,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	2	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1D **Length** 3 **Position** 493 - 495  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1D  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (3, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	531	3,070,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,151	25,029,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	30,500
NOT STATED	999	2	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_1E **Length** 3 **Position** 496 - 498  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1E  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (4, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	145	1,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,539	27,095,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 499  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Eats fruit - reporting unit  
**Question** Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	3,092	18,920,000
PER WEEK	2	1,253	7,279,000
PER MONTH	3	224	1,279,000
PER YEAR	4	44	350,000
NEVER	5	72	300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 500 - 501  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2B  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	3,092	18,920,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,593	9,208,500
NOT STATED	99	3	7,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      502 - 503  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2C  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	1,252	7,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,432	20,849,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	12,000
NOT STATED	99	3	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_2D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      504 - 506  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2D  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 10	224	1,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,461	26,849,000
NOT STATED	999	3	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 507 - 509  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2E  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	44	350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,641	27,778,000
NOT STATED	999	3	7,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 510  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Eats green salad - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you (usually) eat green salad?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	1,119	6,891,500
PER WEEK	2	2,696	16,550,500
PER MONTH	3	511	2,858,500
PER YEAR	4	88	470,500
NEVER	5	267	1,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 511 - 512  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3B  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 11	1,119	6,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,562	21,202,000
NOT STATED	99	7	42,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 513 - 514  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3C  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	2,694	16,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,985	11,543,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	13,500
NOT STATED	99	7	42,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      515 - 517  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3D  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 33	510	2,858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,170	25,235,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	7	42,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_3E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      518 - 520  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3E  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	85	454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,593	27,623,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	16,000
NOT STATED	999	7	42,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	521
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_Q4A				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats potatoes - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
PER DAY		1		622	3,072,500
PER WEEK		2		3,071	18,896,500
PER MONTH		3		740	4,586,500
PER YEAR		4		84	492,000
NEVER		5		167	1,077,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,500
NOT STATED		9		2	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_4B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	522 - 523
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N4B				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats potatoes - number of times per day				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the umber of times per day.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in FVC_4A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 7		622	3,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,062	25,052,500
NOT STATED		99		4	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      524 - 525  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4C  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 33	3,070	18,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,613	9,228,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,000
NOT STATED	99	4	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_4D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      526 - 528  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4D  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	739	4,585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,944	23,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      529 - 531  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4E  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	84	492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,600	27,632,500
NOT STATED	999	4	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_5A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      532  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Eats carrots - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you (usually) eat carrots?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	682	4,018,000
PER WEEK	2	3,007	17,859,000
PER MONTH	3	717	4,657,000
PER YEAR	4	74	355,500
NEVER	5	199	1,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5B **Length** 2 **Position** 533 - 534

**Question Name** FVC\_N5B

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 11	682	4,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,997	24,087,000
NOT STATED	99	9	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 535 - 536

**Question Name** FVC\_N5C

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 33	3,005	17,841,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,672	10,246,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	18,000
NOT STATED	99	9	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      537 - 539  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5D  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	716	4,652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,962	23,448,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	9	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_5E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      540 - 542  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5E  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	74	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,605	27,749,500
NOT STATED	999	9	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	543
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats other vegetables - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
PER DAY		1		3,045	18,521,500
PER WEEK		2		1,398	8,156,000
PER MONTH		3		143	803,500
PER YEAR		4		12	59,500
NEVER		5		80	511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	78,000
NOT STATED		9		2	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_6B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	544 - 545
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N6B				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS		1 - 15		3,044	18,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,633	9,531,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,500
NOT STATED		99		10	83,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_6C **Length** 2 **Position** 546 - 547

**Question Name** FVC\_N6C

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 20	1,397	8,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,280	19,896,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	10	83,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVC\_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 548 - 550

**Question Name** FVC\_N6D

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 30	141	800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,535	27,249,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	10	83,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_6E **Length** 3 **Position** 551 - 553

**Question Name** FVC\_N6E

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 10	12	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,666	27,993,000
NOT STATED	999	10	83,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVCDJUI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 554 - 558

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVC\_1A, FVC\_1B, FVC\_1C, FVC\_1D, FVC\_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	4,677	28,080,000
NOT STATED	999.9	11	56,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDFRU	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	559 - 563
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 12.0		4,684	28,116,000
NOT STATED		999.9		4	20,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDLAL	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	564 - 568
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 11.0		4,675	28,063,500
NOT STATED		999.9		13	72,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDPOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	569 - 573
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 7.0		4,682	28,118,000
NOT STATED		999.9		6	18,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVDCAR	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	574 - 578
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 11.0		4,676	28,082,500
NOT STATED		999.9		12	53,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 189

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCDVEG **Length** 5.1 **Position** 579 - 583

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVC\_6A, FVC\_6B, FVC\_6C, FVC\_6D, FVC\_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 15.0	4,674	28,047,500
NOT STATED	999.9	14	88,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FVCDTOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 584 - 588

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDCAR, FVCDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 28.4	4,649	27,915,500
NOT STATED	999.9	39	220,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCGTOT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	589
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		1		2,645	15,949,000
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		2		1,770	10,454,500
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		3		234	1,511,500
NOT STATED		9		39	220,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	590
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - walking				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,062	18,617,500
NO		2		1,626	9,518,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	591
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,944	12,026,000
NO		2		2,744	16,110,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	592
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		900	6,042,500
NO		2		3,788	22,093,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 192

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	593
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		869	5,727,500
NO		2		3,819	22,408,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	594
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		702	4,384,500
NO		2		3,986	23,751,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	595
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,351	8,374,000
NO		2		3,337	19,762,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	596
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		210	1,385,000
NO		2		4,478	26,751,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 194

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	597
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		275	1,598,000
NO		2		4,413	26,537,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	598
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		145	952,000
NO		2		4,543	27,183,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	599
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		776	5,466,500
NO		2		3,912	22,669,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	600
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		345	2,403,500
NO		2		4,343	25,732,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 196

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	601
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		425	2,567,000
NO		2		4,263	25,568,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	602
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		196	1,257,000
NO		2		4,492	26,879,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---



---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	603
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		379	2,452,000
NO		2		4,309	25,684,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	604
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		182	1,198,000
NO		2		4,506	26,937,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	605
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		151	1,096,000
NO		2		4,537	27,040,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	606
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		644	4,561,000
NO		2		4,044	23,575,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1R                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      607

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - fishing

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	2,233,000
NO	2	4,335	25,903,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_1S                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      608

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - volleyball

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	251	1,612,000
NO	2	4,437	26,524,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	609
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		355	2,514,000
NO		2		4,333	25,622,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Z	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	610
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		359	2,651,500
NO		2		4,329	25,484,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	611
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - Any other				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		612	4,012,000
NO		2		4,076	24,124,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	612
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		479	2,445,000
NO		2		4,209	25,691,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	613
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1X				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		113	762,000
NO		2		499	3,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,076	24,124,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	614
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22	168,500
NO		2		91	593,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,575	27,373,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	615 - 617
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		3,049	18,554,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		1,626	9,518,500
DON'T KNOW		997		13	63,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	618
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3A				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - walking for exercise				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		329	2,032,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,199	7,344,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,120	6,832,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		401	2,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,626	9,518,500
NOT STATED		9		13	63,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      619 - 621  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B  
**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work  
**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,940	12,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,744	16,110,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      622  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept**                      Time spent - gardening or yard work  
**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	119	638,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	416	2,626,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	551	3,423,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	854	5,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,744	16,110,000
NOT STATED	9	4	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      623 - 625  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C  
**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - swimming  
**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	899	6,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,788	22,093,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      626  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C  
**Concept**                      Time spent - swimming  
**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	71	496,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	207	1,311,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	336	2,286,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	285	1,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,788	22,093,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 627 - 629  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	867	5,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,819	22,408,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 630  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	85	521,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	270	1,887,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	276	1,799,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	236	1,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,819	22,408,000
NOT STATED	9	2	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 631 - 633  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	700	4,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,986	23,751,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 634  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	53	354,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	71	434,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	116	764,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	460	2,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,986	23,751,500
NOT STATED	9	2	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2F	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	635 - 637
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2F				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,350	8,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		3,337	19,762,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	638
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3F				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		353	2,055,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		582	3,696,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		329	2,090,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		86	531,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,337	19,762,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 639 - 641  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2G  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	210	1,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,478	26,751,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 642  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G  
**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	30,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	44	370,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	160	977,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,478	26,751,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 643 - 645  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	275	1,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,413	26,537,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 646  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H  
**Concept** Time spent - ice skating  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	28,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	29	176,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	125	746,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	114	648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,413	26,537,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 647 - 649  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2I  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	145	952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,543	27,183,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 650  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3I  
**Concept** Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	54,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	44	350,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	49	359,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	38	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,543	27,183,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2J	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	651 - 653
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2J				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		776	5,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		3,912	22,669,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	654
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3J				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		144	1,037,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		340	2,225,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		232	1,739,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		60	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,912	22,669,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2K                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      655 - 657  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - golfing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	345	2,403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,343	25,732,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      658  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K  
**Concept** Time spent - golfing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	33,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9	46,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	329	2,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,343	25,732,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2L                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      659 - 661  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2L  
**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	425	2,567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,263	25,568,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      662  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3L  
**Concept**                      Time spent - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	35,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	60	315,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	241	1,463,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	116	754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,263	25,568,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2M                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      663 - 665  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2M  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	196	1,257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,492	26,879,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      666  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3M  
**Concept** Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	18,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5	44,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	189	1,195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,492	26,879,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2N                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      667 - 669  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2N  
**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - bowling  
**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 36	379	2,452,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,309	25,684,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      670  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3N  
**Concept**                      Time spent - bowling  
**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	39,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	61	414,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	307	1,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,309	25,684,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2O	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	671 - 673
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2O				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 75		181	1,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,506	26,937,500
DON'T KNOW		997		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	674
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3O				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		5	24,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		18	86,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		40	254,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		118	831,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,506	26,937,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 675 - 677

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - tennis

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	151	1,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,537	27,040,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 678

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P

**Concept** Time spent - tennis

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	7,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	115,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	48	333,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	84	640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,537	27,040,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2Q	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	679 - 681
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		644	4,561,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,044	23,575,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	682
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		84	596,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		208	1,291,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		213	1,725,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		139	948,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,044	23,575,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2R                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      683 - 685  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - fishing  
**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	352	2,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,335	25,903,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3R                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      686  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept**                      Time spent - fishing  
**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	54,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	67,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	24	201,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	312	1,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,335	25,903,000
NOT STATED	9	1	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 687 - 689  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2S  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - volleyball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	250	1,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,437	26,524,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 690  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3S  
**Concept** Time spent - volleyball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	55,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	30	206,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	76	520,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	136	825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,437	26,524,000
NOT STATED	9	1	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2T                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      691 - 693  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2T  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - basketball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	355	2,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,333	25,622,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3T                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      694  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3T  
**Concept** Time spent - basketball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	135,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	88	515,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	107	780,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	143	1,083,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,333	25,622,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Z                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      695 - 697  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Z  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - soccer  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	359	2,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,329	25,484,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Z                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      698  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Z  
**Concept** Time spent - soccer  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	46,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	47	242,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	119	829,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	181	1,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,329	25,484,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2U	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	699 - 701
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2U				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		611	4,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,076	24,124,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	6,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	702
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3U				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#1)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		30	239,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		65	428,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		142	850,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		374	2,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,076	24,124,000
NOT STATED		9		1	6,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2W	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	703 - 705
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2W				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 80		113	762,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,575	27,373,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	706
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3W				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		3	20,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		8	62,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		24	170,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		78	509,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,575	27,373,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2X	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	707 - 709
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2X				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - other activity (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		22	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,666	27,967,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	710
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3X				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1	2,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		5	24,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		8	90,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		8	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,666	27,967,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      711  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7  
**Concept** Walked to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported walking for exercise was there any other time / Was there any time] in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	729	4,927,000
NO	2	2,291	15,051,000
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	1,667	8,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_7A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      712 - 714  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school  
**Question** How many times?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	727	4,917,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,958	23,206,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
REFUSAL	998	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 715

**Question Name** PAC\_Q7B

**Concept** Time spent - walking to go work or school

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	305	1,913,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	262	1,890,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	123	842,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	37	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,958	23,206,500
NOT STATED	9	3	12,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 716

**Question Name** PAC\_Q8

**Concept** Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months

**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported bicycling was there any other time / Was there any other time] in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	837,000
NO	2	2,891	19,143,500
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	1,667	8,155,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_8A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      717 - 719  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school  
**Question** How many times?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	130	837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,558	27,299,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAC\_8B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      720  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8B  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling to go work or school  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	62	383,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	40	292,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	19	104,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,558	27,299,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDEE	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	721 - 724
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE		0.0 - 20.0		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDFM	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	725 - 727
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2Z, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3Z, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 206		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFLEI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	728
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,209	25,691,000
NO		2		479	2,445,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDFR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	729
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
REGULAR		1		2,875	17,779,000
OCCASIONAL		2		804	4,842,500
INFREQUENT		3		1,009	5,514,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	730
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,475	8,914,000
NO		2		3,213	19,221,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDPAI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	731
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Leisure physical activity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ACTIVE		1		1,017	6,468,500
MODERATELY ACTIVE		2		1,194	7,279,500
INACTIVE		3		2,477	14,388,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDTLE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 732 - 735

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDEE, PAC\_Q7, PAC\_Q7A, PAC\_Q7B, PAC\_Q8, PAC\_Q8A, PAC\_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 20.0	4,174	25,567,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	499	2,475,000
NOT STATED	99.9	15	93,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** PACDLTI **Length** 1 **Position** 736

**Question Name**

**Concept** Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	1,079	6,878,500
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	1,235	7,587,000
INACTIVE	3	2,359	13,577,000
NOT STATED	9	15	93,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFLTI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	737
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_7, PAC_8. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,251	25,964,000
NO		2		436	2,169,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SACFTH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	738
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 235

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      739 - 740

**Question Name** SAC\_Q1

**Concept**                      Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo

**Question**                      In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Includes only leisure time activities.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE	1	1,469	7,312,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	448	2,719,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	601	3,907,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	618	4,172,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	668	4,374,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	305	2,050,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	169	936,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	410	2,665,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 236

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      741 - 742

**Question Name** SAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo

**Question**                      (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo and Playstation?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged less than 20

**Note**                              Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	233	1,320,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	75	522,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	73	468,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	66	428,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	67	383,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	22	133,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	9	53,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	33	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,110	24,661,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928





---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 238

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_4                      **Length** 2      **Position** 745 - 746  
**Question Name** SAC\_Q4  
**Concept** Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo  
**Question** (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) reading, not counting at work or at school?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE	1	580	3,461,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	569	3,468,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	839	5,227,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	894	5,460,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	960	5,986,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	341	2,054,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	192	968,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	308	1,472,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	37,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACDTOT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      747 - 748

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3, SAC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	205	1,157,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	533	3,448,500
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	547	3,496,000
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	588	3,737,000
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	1,063	6,223,500
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	670	4,092,000
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	337	2,113,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	266	1,356,000
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	267	1,285,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	206	1,188,500
NOT STATED	99	6	38,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACDTER **Length** 2 **Position** 749 - 750

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	510	3,064,000
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	819	5,388,500
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	717	4,503,000
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	609	3,562,000
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	1,215	6,564,500
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	388	2,513,000
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	158	1,026,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	111	563,500
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	132	793,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	27	155,500
NOT STATED	99	2	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SMK\_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 751

**Question Name** SMK\_Q201A

**Concept** Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

**Question** In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,279	13,189,000
NO	2	2,409	14,947,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_01B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	752
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q201B				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		573	3,576,000
NO		2		1,836	11,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,279	13,189,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_01C	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	753 - 755
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q201C				
<b>Concept</b>	Age - smoked first whole cigarette				
<b>Question</b>	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_01A=1 or SMK_01B=(1 or 7) or SMK_01A=8 or SMK_01B=8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		5 - 66		2,837	16,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		1,836	11,371,000
DON'T KNOW		997		15	79,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_202                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      756

**Question Name** SMK\_Q202

**Concept** Type of smoker

**Question** At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	830	4,516,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	187	1,394,000
NOT AT ALL	3	3,671	22,225,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SMK\_203                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      757 - 759

**Question Name** SMK\_Q203

**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)

**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 58	827	4,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,858	23,619,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 243

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_204                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      760 - 762

**Question Name** SMK\_Q204

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 60	830	4,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,858	23,619,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_05B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      763 - 765

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

**Question** On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	187	1,394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,501	26,742,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_05C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      766 - 767  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205C  
**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)  
**Question** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	185	1,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,501	26,742,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_05D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      768  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D  
**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily  
**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,292	7,632,500
NO	2	161	1,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,235	19,428,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      769

**Question Name** SMK\_Q206A

**Concept** Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	6	38,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	4	25,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	6	26,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	96	579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,575	27,463,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SMK\_06B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      770 - 771

**Question Name** SMK\_Q206B

**Concept** Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	1	2,000
MAY	5	1	4,500
AUGUST	8	2	13,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,681	28,094,000
NOT STATED	99	1	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      772 - 774  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206C  
**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 66	94	575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,591	27,553,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** SMK\_207                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      775 - 777  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q207  
**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)  
**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	8 - 75	1,287	7,586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,396	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	46,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 247

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_208                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      778 - 780

**Question Name** SMK\_Q208

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	1,279	7,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,396	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	48,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SMK\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      781

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209A

**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	116	716,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	60	441,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	57	279,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,057	6,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,396	20,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 248

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      782 - 783

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209B

**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
JANUARY	1	30	177,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	35,500
MARCH	3	13	102,500
APRIL	4	7	53,500
MAY	5	5	31,000
JUNE	6	10	77,000
JULY	7	11	93,500
AUGUST	8	4	23,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	18,500
OCTOBER	10	8	27,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	30,500
DECEMBER	12	9	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,570	27,409,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	5,000
NOT STATED	99	2	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      784 - 786  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q209C  
**Concept** No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 60	1,054	6,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,629	21,940,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	17,000
NOT STATED	999	2	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** SMK\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      787  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q210

**Concept** Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)  
**Question** Was that when you completely quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01A = 8  
**Note** This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMK\_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,148	6,707,500
NO	2	33	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,507	21,243,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      788

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210A

**Concept** Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note** Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	6	29,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3	14,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	5	39,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	19	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,655	27,950,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SMK\_10B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      789 - 790

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210B

**Concept** Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note** Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	3,500
APRIL	4	1	7,000
JULY	7	1	6,500
AUGUST	8	1	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,500
OCTOBER	10	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,682	28,106,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 251

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      791 - 793

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210C

**Concept**                      Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

**Question**                      How many years ago was it?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 37	19	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,669	28,033,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SMKDSTY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      794 - 795

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of smoker - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_01A, SMK\_01B, SMK\_202, SMK\_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	830	4,516,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	111	739,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	76	654,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	1,181	6,893,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	655	3,969,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	1,835	11,362,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKDSTP                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      796 - 798

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SMKDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKDSTY = 99

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_06A, SMK\_06C, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09C, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10C, SMKDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 66	1,288	7,540,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,394	20,570,500
NOT STATED	999	6	25,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SMKDYCS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      799 - 801

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_203, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 71	827	4,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,858	23,619,000
NOT STATED	999	3	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 802  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q10  
**Concept** Someone smokes inside home  
**Question** Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8))  
**Note** Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	544	3,451,500
NO	2	3,831	23,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	312	948,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** ETS\_11                      **Length** 2      **Position** 803 - 804  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q11  
**Concept** Number of people who smoke inside home  
**Question** How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_10 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Includes household members and regular visitors.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 14	543	3,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,143	24,679,000
REFUSAL	98	1	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	805
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		242	1,471,000
NO		2		3,426	20,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,017	5,911,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_20B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	806
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q20B				
<b>Concept</b>	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		257	1,691,500
NO		2		3,413	20,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,017	5,911,000
NOT STATED		9		1	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	807
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
<b>Question</b>	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,383	21,435,500
NO		2		1,300	6,661,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	23,500
REFUSAL		8		1	9,500
NOT STATED		9		1	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	808
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,174	20,118,500
NO		2		209	1,317,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,300	6,661,500
NOT STATED		9		5	39,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 809  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q31  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only  
**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	903,000
NO	2	3,245	20,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,300	6,661,500
NOT STATED	9	5	39,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** ETS\_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 810  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q31  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children  
**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	522,000
NO	2	3,293	20,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,300	6,661,500
NOT STATED	9	5	39,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	811
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - other				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42	251,500
NO		2		3,341	21,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,300	6,661,500
NOT STATED		9		5	39,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	812
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,597	21,823,500
NO		2		1,091	6,312,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 258

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    ALC\_2                                    **Length**            2    **Position**    813 - 814

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q2

**Concept**            Frequency of drinking alcohol

**Question**            During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	886	5,131,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	339	2,111,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	487	3,091,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	581	3,643,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	701	4,351,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	219	1,329,500
EVERY DAY	7	381	2,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,091	6,312,000
REFUSAL	98	3	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALC\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      815 - 816

**Question Name** ALC\_Q3

**Concept** Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

**Question** How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,055	12,001,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	836	5,272,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	232	1,519,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	201	1,246,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	167	1,114,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	102	639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,091	6,312,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	19,000
REFUSAL	98	2	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** ALCDTTM                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      817

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on ALC\_1, ALC\_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	2,708	16,674,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	886	5,131,500
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	1,091	6,312,000
NOT STATED	9	3	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_01                      **Length** 1    **Position** 818  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q01  
**Concept** Has given birth in the past 5 years  
**Question** Have you given birth in the past 5 years?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55  
**Note** Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA\_01 in cycle 1.1. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	1,704,500
NO	2	1,123	7,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,279	18,792,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** MEX\_01A                      **Length** 4    **Position** 819 - 822  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q01A  
**Concept** Year of birth of last baby  
**Question** In what year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_01A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2003 - 2008	285	1,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,402	26,429,000
NOT STATED	9999	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>



**CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	823
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		187	1,131,500
NO		2		96	558,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,402	26,429,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	15,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	824
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
<b>Question</b>	(For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		252	1,560,500
NO		2		33	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,402	26,429,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_04                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      825 - 826

**Question Name** MEX\_Q04

**Concept** Main reason did not breastfeed last child

**Question** What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	13	44,500
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	1	6,500
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	1	8,000
C-SECTION	6	2	4,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	9	46,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	1	2,000
OTHER	13	6	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,654	27,989,500
NOT STATED	99	1	2,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** MEX\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      827

**Question Name** MEX\_Q05

**Concept** Still breastfeeding last child

**Question** Are you still breastfeeding?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	278,500
NO	2	210	1,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,435	26,573,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 263

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      828 - 829

**Question Name** MEX\_Q06

**Concept** Duration of breastfeeding last child

**Question** How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_04 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	16	93,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	10	47,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	17	86,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	11	58,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	9	54,500
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	11	98,500
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	9	83,000
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	9	60,000
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	28	150,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	30	187,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	29	179,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	31	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,477	26,851,500
NOT STATED	99	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_07                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      830 - 831  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q07  
**Concept** Age of last baby - other foods added  
**Question** How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	23	128,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	18	97,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	16	92,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	21	141,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	10	33,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	21	168,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	21	121,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	27	174,000
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	54	305,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	18	131,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	6	37,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	3	30,000
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	14	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,435	26,573,000
NOT STATED	99	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 265

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_08                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      832 - 833

**Question Name** MEX\_Q08

**Concept** Main reason - other foods added

**Question** What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	58	372,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	101	611,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	18	82,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	14	75,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	4	17,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	8	52,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	16	99,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	10	91,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	1	2,000
OTHER	13	8	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,449	26,675,000
NOT STATED	99	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      834

**Question Name** MEX\_Q09

**Concept** Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only

**Question** During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_07 = (2 to 13) or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	957,000
NO	2	73	463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,458	26,701,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 267

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      835 - 836

**Question Name** MEX\_Q10

**Concept** Main reason why stopped breastfeeding

**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	48	321,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	37	223,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	18	69,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	18	90,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	10	60,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	5	38,500
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	16	100,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	21	111,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	5	28,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	26	202,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	1	3,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	1	1,500
OTHER	15	3	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,477	26,851,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	15,000
NOT STATED	99	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 268

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 837 - 838

**Question Name**

**Concept** Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	33	144,000
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	25	139,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	35	192,000
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	31	173,500
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	42	289,000
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	81	479,000
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	24	168,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	3	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,413	26,517,500
NOT STATED	99	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>



---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 269

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXFEB6 **Length** 1 **Position** 839

**Question Name**

**Concept** Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	504,000
NO	2	193	1,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,413	26,517,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      840 - 841  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q1  
**Concept** Country of birth  
**Question** In what country were you born?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	3,711	20,943,500
CHINA	2	67	432,500
FRANCE	3	17	64,000
GERMANY	4	26	147,500
GREECE	5	10	85,500
GUYANA	6	15	98,000
HONG KONG	7	22	176,000
HUNGARY	8	11	49,000
INDIA	9	59	615,500
ITALY	10	54	389,000
JAMAICA	11	16	63,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	29	130,000
PHILIPPINES	13	48	470,500
POLAND	14	16	113,500
PORTUGAL	15	29	177,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	95	591,500
UNITED STATES	17	61	325,500
VIETNAM	18	18	331,000
SRI LANKA	19	20	190,500
OTHER	20	364	2,742,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 842

**Question Name** SDC\_Q2

**Concept** Canadian citizen by birth

**Question** Were you born a Canadian citizen?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_1 <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	145,000
NO	2	954	7,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,711	20,943,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	16,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SDC\_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 843 - 846

**Question Name** SDC\_Q3

**Concept** Year of immigration to Canada

**Question** In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC\_1 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1925 - 2008	951	7,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	3,733	21,088,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	16,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9999	1	16,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 272

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	847
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,362	7,246,500
NO		2		3,287	20,676,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	848
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - French				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,011	5,884,500
NO		2		3,638	22,038,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	849
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - English				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		995	5,678,000
NO		2		3,654	22,245,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	850
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - German				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		489	2,509,500
NO		2		4,160	25,413,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 274

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	851
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		757	4,379,500
NO		2		3,892	23,543,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	852
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Irish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		676	3,977,000
NO		2		3,973	23,946,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 275

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	853
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		175	1,155,000
NO		2		4,474	26,768,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	854
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		168	944,500
NO		2		4,481	26,978,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 276

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	855
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		152	927,000
NO		2		4,497	26,996,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	856
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		137	998,500
NO		2		4,512	26,924,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	857
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29	206,000
NO		2		4,620	27,717,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	858
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		126	634,500
NO		2		4,523	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 278

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	859
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		55	364,000
NO		2		4,594	27,559,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	860
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		135	1,235,000
NO		2		4,514	26,688,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	861
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		50	399,500
NO		2		4,599	27,523,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	862
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Métis				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49	307,500
NO		2		4,600	27,615,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	863
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42	251,500
NO		2		4,607	27,671,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	864
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		132	704,500
NO		2		4,517	27,218,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 281

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	865
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		52	208,000
NO		2		4,597	27,715,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	866
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Swedish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	28,000
NO		2		4,644	27,895,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	867
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - other				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		778	5,428,000
NO		2		3,871	22,495,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	211,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_41	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	868
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7L starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		182	793,500
NO		2		4,496	27,275,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	869
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		83	362,000
NO		2		93	389,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,496	27,275,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	42,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	870
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		91	382,000
NO		2		85	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,496	27,275,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	42,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	871
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	8,000
NO		2		173	742,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,496	27,275,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	42,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	872
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - White				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7A starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,914	22,473,000
NO		2		579	4,779,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>



# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 285

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	873
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7B starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		133	994,500
NO		2		4,360	26,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	874
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7C starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		137	1,263,500
NO		2		4,356	25,989,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	875
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7D starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		96	579,500
NO		2		4,397	26,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	876
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7E starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		47	453,000
NO		2		4,446	26,799,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 287

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	877
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7F starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		47	405,500
NO		2		4,446	26,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	878
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7G starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		39	483,500
NO		2		4,454	26,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	879
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7H starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30	237,000
NO		2		4,463	27,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	880
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7I starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		36	307,000
NO		2		4,457	26,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	881
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7J starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	68,000
NO		2		4,484	27,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	882
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7K starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23	141,000
NO		2		4,470	27,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	883
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - other				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7M starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	75,000
NO		2		4,481	27,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		182	793,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	19,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		10	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	884
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - English				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,978	24,482,500
NO		2		710	3,653,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	885
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - French				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,657	9,326,500
NO		2		3,031	18,809,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	886
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Arabic				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		59	454,500
NO		2		4,629	27,681,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 292

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 887

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Chinese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	868,500
NO	2	4,571	27,267,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 888

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Cree

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	31,000
NO	2	4,678	28,105,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---



---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 889

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - German

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	804,500
NO	2	4,553	27,331,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 890

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Greek

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	206,500
NO	2	4,669	27,929,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 891

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Hungarian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	59,500
NO	2	4,675	28,076,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 892

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Italian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	840,500
NO	2	4,573	27,295,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	893
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16	90,500
NO		2		4,672	28,045,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	894
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24	223,500
NO		2		4,664	27,912,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 296

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 895

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Polish

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	184,500
NO	2	4,662	27,951,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 896

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Portuguese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	357,500
NO	2	4,637	27,778,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 297

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	897
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Punjabi				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		51	530,000
NO		2		4,637	27,606,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	898
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Spanish				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		151	996,000
NO		2		4,537	27,139,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	899
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42	443,500
NO		2		4,646	27,692,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	900
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38	236,500
NO		2		4,650	27,899,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 901

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Vietnamese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	275,500
NO	2	4,674	27,860,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5T **Length** 1 **Position** 902

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Dutch

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	173,500
NO	2	4,652	27,962,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	903
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		55	511,000
NO		2		4,633	27,625,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	904
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Russian				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38	266,000
NO		2		4,650	27,870,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---



---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5W                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      905

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Tamil

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	169,500
NO	2	4,670	27,966,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5S                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      906

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - other language

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	2,020,500
NO	2	4,423	26,115,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      907

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - English

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - English

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,084	18,410,500
NO	2	1,604	9,725,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      908

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - French

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - French

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,170	6,160,000
NO	2	3,518	21,976,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      909

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Arabic

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Arabic

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	190,000
NO	2	4,667	27,946,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AD                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      910

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Chinese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Chinese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	730,000
NO	2	4,592	27,405,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	911
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Cree				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Cree				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	6,500
NO		2		4,687	28,129,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	912
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - German				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27	125,000
NO		2		4,661	28,011,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	913
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Greek				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Greek				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	71,000
NO		2		4,680	28,065,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	914
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Hungarian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	31,500
NO		2		4,682	28,104,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 306

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AI **Length** 1 **Position** 915

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Italian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Italian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	199,500
NO	2	4,653	27,936,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AJ **Length** 1 **Position** 916

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Korean

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Korean

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	42,000
NO	2	4,677	28,094,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AK **Length** 1 **Position** 917

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Persian (Farsi)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	195,500
NO	2	4,668	27,940,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AL **Length** 1 **Position** 918

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Polish

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Polish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	74,500
NO	2	4,681	28,061,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 308

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AM **Length** 1 **Position** 919

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Portuguese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	133,500
NO	2	4,667	28,002,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AN **Length** 1 **Position** 920

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Punjabi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	369,000
NO	2	4,653	27,767,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	921
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Spanish				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Spanish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49	424,000
NO		2		4,639	27,712,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	922
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27	297,500
NO		2		4,661	27,838,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AQ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	923
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	29,500
NO		2		4,683	28,106,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	924
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Vietnamese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	185,000
NO		2		4,679	27,951,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	925
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Dutch				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Dutch				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	22,500
NO		2		4,682	28,113,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AU	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	926
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	116,500
NO		2		4,680	28,019,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AV **Length** 1 **Position** 927

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Russian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Russian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	145,000
NO	2	4,668	27,991,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AW **Length** 1 **Position** 928

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Tamil

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Tamil

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	151,000
NO	2	4,674	27,985,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	929
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Other				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		125	1,041,000
NO		2		4,563	27,094,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	930
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - English				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,608	15,206,500
NO		2		2,080	12,929,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 314

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	931
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - French				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,213	6,319,000
NO		2		3,475	21,816,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	932
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		36	285,500
NO		2		4,652	27,850,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 315

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	933
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		109	788,500
NO		2		4,579	27,347,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	934
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	39,500
NO		2		4,680	28,096,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 316

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	935
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - German				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		111	598,000
NO		2		4,577	27,538,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	936
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	142,000
NO		2		4,673	27,994,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---



---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 317

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	937
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	58,000
NO		2		4,676	28,078,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	938
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		91	665,500
NO		2		4,597	27,470,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 318

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	939
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16	74,500
NO		2		4,672	28,061,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	940
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21	182,500
NO		2		4,667	27,953,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 319

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	941
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22	100,000
NO		2		4,666	28,036,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	942
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		44	320,000
NO		2		4,644	27,816,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 320

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	943
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38	400,000
NO		2		4,650	27,736,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	944
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	478,500
NO		2		4,631	27,657,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 321

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	945
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41	404,500
NO		2		4,647	27,731,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	946
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		31	171,000
NO		2		4,657	27,965,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 322

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	947
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	257,500
NO		2		4,676	27,878,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	948
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27	124,000
NO		2		4,661	28,012,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	949
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	120,500
NO		2		4,673	28,015,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	950
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24	162,000
NO		2		4,664	27,974,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 324

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	951
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	186,500
NO		2		4,670	27,949,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	952
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - other				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		215	1,653,500
NO		2		4,473	26,482,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---



---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 325

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_7AA **Length** 1 **Position** 953

**Question Name** SDC\_Q7A

**Concept** Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual

**Question** Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 to 59

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HETEROSEXUAL	1	2,773	18,896,500
HOMOSEXUAL	2	39	217,500
BISEXUAL	3	19	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,844	8,752,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	27,500
REFUSAL	8	12	109,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 326

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCCCB **Length** 3 **Position** 954 - 956

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - (C)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_1, SDC\_1S. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	13	3,711	20,943,500
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	103	61	325,500
BELIZE	201	2	5,500
EL SALVADOR	203	8	57,500
GUATEMALA	204	3	36,500
HONDURAS	205	1	26,500
MEXICO	206	14	97,000
NICARAGUA	207	2	51,000
ARUBA	303	1	4,500
BARBADOS	305	1	11,500
DOMINICA	309	1	6,000
GRENADA	311	1	15,000
HAITI	313	5	48,000
JAMAICA	314	16	63,000
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	322	5	25,000
ARGENTINA	401	3	14,500
BRAZIL	403	3	16,000
CHILE	404	5	45,500
COLOMBIA	405	9	87,000
ECUADOR	406	1	11,500
GUYANA	409	15	98,000
PARAGUAY	410	4	16,000
PERU	411	2	8,500
URUGUAY	413	3	13,500
VENEZUELA	414	2	20,000
AUSTRIA	501	5	26,000
BELGIUM	502	5	11,000
FRANCE	503	17	64,000
GERMANY, FEDERATED REPUBLIC OF	505	26	147,500

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NETHERLANDS	509	29	130,000
SWITZERLAND	511	4	17,500
CZECH REPUBLIC	519	3	27,000
ESTONIA	520	3	10,000
HUNGARY	521	11	49,000
POLAND	524	16	113,500
ROMANIA	525	14	119,000
SLOVAKIA	526	3	20,000
USSR	527	1	3,500
ARMENIA	529	1	1,000
BELARUS, REPUBLIC OF	531	4	25,000
RUSSIA	534	11	66,500
UKRAINE	535	8	71,500
KAZAKHSTAN	536	1	16,000
IRELAND	547	4	19,000
UNITED KINGDOM	548	95	591,500
DENMARK	556	2	7,500
FINLAND	557	3	14,500
ICELAND	558	1	8,500
ALBANIA	566	2	20,000
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	568	4	17,000
CROATIA	569	7	56,000
GREECE	572	10	85,500
ITALY	573	54	389,000
MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF	574	1	8,000
MALTA	575	1	5,500
PORTUGAL	577	29	177,500
SERBIA	579	1	1,000
SLOVENIA	580	1	6,500
SPAIN	581	7	41,000
YUGOSLAVIA, FORMER	583	10	161,500
MACEDONIA (GREECE OR FYR OF MACEDONIA)	586	1	3,500
GUINEA	606	1	7,500
IVORY COAST	608	1	6,500
NIGERIA	613	4	14,500
WEST AFRICA	618	1	28,500

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

BURUNDI	623	1	6,000
ETHIOPIA	627	7	39,500
KENYA	628	3	21,500
MADAGASCAR	629	1	6,500
MAURITIUS	631	2	19,500
SOMALIA	637	2	7,000
UGANDA	639	1	1,500
ZAMBIA	640	1	4,500
ALGERIA	647	6	25,000
EGYPT	648	1	4,000
MOROCCO	650	9	48,500
SUDAN	651	2	28,000
TUNISIA	652	2	7,000
CAMEROON	660	1	7,000
CHAD	662	1	7,000
GABON	665	1	4,500
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	667	3	23,000
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF	675	3	15,500
AFRICA	681	3	22,500
AFGHANISTAN	701	3	20,500
TURKEY	702	3	25,500
IRAN	709	22	209,500
IRAQ	710	8	102,000
KUWAIT	713	2	17,000
LEBANON	714	10	89,000
OMAN	715	2	17,500
SAUDI ARABIA	717	1	2,000
SYRIA	718	3	11,000
CHINA	726	67	432,500
HONG KONG	728	22	176,000
JAPAN	729	4	18,500
KOREA, SOUTH	731	8	47,500
KOREA	732	7	31,500
MACAO	733	1	4,000
TAIWAN	735	5	38,000
BRUNEI	741	2	25,000

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 329

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

INDONESIA	742	1	12,500
MALAYSIA	745	2	45,000
MYANMAR, UNION OF	746	3	16,500
PHILIPPINES	747	48	470,500
SINGAPORE	748	4	20,000
VIETNAM	750	18	331,000
BANGLADESH	756	10	77,000
INDIA	758	59	615,500
NEPAL	760	2	53,500
PAKISTAN	761	12	68,500
SRI LANKA	762	20	190,500
PALESTINE	764	2	6,000
AUSTRALIA	802	1	10,500
FIJI	805	2	3,500
NEW ZEALAND	813	1	4,500
WESTERN SAMOA	822	1	3,000
ADOPTED / UNKNOWN	997	1	9,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 957 - 958

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	3,711	20,943,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	75	423,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	93	679,500
EUROPE	4	395	2,531,500
AFRICA	5	57	354,500
ASIA	6	351	3,173,000
OCEANIA	7	5	21,000
NOT STATED	99	1	9,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** SDCDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 959 - 961

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age at time of immigration - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC\_1 = (97 or 98)

**Note** Based on SDC\_3 and DHH\_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 87	951	7,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,733	21,088,500
NOT STATED	999	4	39,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCFIMM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	962
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Immigrant - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		951	7,008,000
NO		2		3,733	21,088,500
NOT STATED		9		4	39,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCDRES	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	963 - 965
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		0 - 83		951	7,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		3,733	21,088,500
NOT STATED		999		4	39,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 332

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDABT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      966

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Aboriginal identity - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)	1	182	793,500
NOT ABORIGINAL	2	4,496	27,275,500
NOT STATED	9	10	67,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---



# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 333

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDCGT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      967 - 968

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cultural / racial background - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SDCDABT = 2

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_43A, SDC\_43B, SDC\_43C, SDC\_43D, SDC\_43E, SDC\_43F, SDC\_43G, SDC\_43H, SDC\_43I, SDC\_43J, SDC\_43K, SDC\_43L, SDC\_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
WHITE	1	3,892	22,296,000
BLACK	2	89	537,000
KOREAN	3	22	137,500
FILIPINO	4	46	448,500
JAPANESE	5	8	63,500
CHINESE	6	125	941,500
SOUTH ASIAN	7	131	1,195,500
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	33	444,000
ARAB	9	29	232,500
WEST ASIAN	10	36	307,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	43	368,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	11	70,500
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	28	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	182	793,500
NOT STATED	99	13	90,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 334

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLNG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      969 - 970

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Languages - can converse - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_5A, SDC\_5B, SDC\_5C, SDC\_5D, SDC\_5E, SDC\_5F, SDC\_5G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_5I, SDC\_5J, SDC\_5K, SDC\_5L, SDC\_5M, SDC\_5N, SDC\_5O, SDC\_5P, SDC\_5Q, SDC\_5R, SDC\_5S, SDC\_5T, SDC\_5U, SDC\_5V, SDC\_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	2,199	12,423,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	632	3,091,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	779	4,593,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	220	1,462,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	780	6,004,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	26	179,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	52	382,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDFL1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      971 - 972

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      First official language learned and still understood - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_6A, SDC\_6B, SDC\_6C, SDC\_6D, SDC\_6E, SDC\_6F, SDC\_6G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_6I, SDC\_6J, SDC\_6K, SDC\_6L, SDC\_6M, SDC\_6N, SDC\_6O, SDC\_6P, SDC\_6Q, SDC\_6R, SDC\_6S, SDC\_6T, SDC\_6U, SDC\_6V, SDC\_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	2,529	14,726,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,182	6,139,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	25	136,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	1	3,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	53	341,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	5	40,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	893	6,749,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 336

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLHM **Length** 2 **Position** 973 - 974

**Question Name**

**Concept** Language(s) spoken at home - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_5AA, SDC\_5AB, SDC\_5AC, SDC\_5AD, SDC\_5AE, SDC\_5AF, SDC\_5AG, SDC\_5AH, SDC\_5AI, SDC\_5AJ, SDC\_5AK, SDC\_5AL, SDC\_5AM, SDC\_5AN, SDC\_5AO, SDC\_5AP, SDC\_5AQ, SDC\_5AR, SDC\_5AS, SDC\_5AT, SDC\_5AU, SDC\_5AV, SDC\_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	2,986	17,557,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,122	5,839,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	34	210,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	3	10,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	61	633,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	11	99,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	471	3,786,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** EDU\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 975

**Question Name** EDU\_Q01

**Concept** Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

**Question** What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	721	3,603,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)	2	595	2,947,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	3,369	21,576,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	976
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
<b>Question</b>	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EDU_1 = (3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,024	19,825,000
NO		2		345	1,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,316	6,551,000
NOT STATED		9		3	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	977
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Received any other education				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,724	17,252,500
NO		2		1,962	10,878,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDU\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      978 - 979

**Question Name** EDU\_Q04

**Concept** Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

**Question** What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

**Universe** Respondents who answered EDU\_3 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	385	2,473,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	586	3,498,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	797	4,833,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	141	975,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	529	3,447,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	286	2,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,962	10,878,000
NOT STATED	99	2	5,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** SDC\_8                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      980

**Question Name** EDU\_Q05

**Concept** Current student

**Question** Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

**Universe** Respondents aged 14 or older

**Note** For educational attainment variables, see EDU\_1 - EDUDR10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	3,759,000
NO	2	3,956	23,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	1,003,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	981
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Full-time student or part-time student				
<b>Question</b>	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		447	2,901,500
PART-TIME		2		124	857,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,116	24,374,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUDH04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	982
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		605	2,053,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		497	2,840,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		295	1,897,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		3,164	20,494,000
NOT STATED		9		127	851,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 340

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDH10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      983 - 984

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDUDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	273	813,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	212	777,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	120	463,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	497	2,840,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	295	1,897,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	691	3,971,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	1,014	6,264,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	201	1,367,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	761	5,005,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	497	3,885,500
NOT STATED	99	127	851,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>



---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 341

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      985

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,287	6,423,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	673	4,449,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	385	2,473,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	2,339	14,779,000
NOT STATED	9	4	11,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 342

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      986 - 987

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	634	3,183,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	432	2,119,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	221	1,120,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	673	4,449,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	385	2,473,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	586	3,498,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	797	4,833,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	141	975,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	529	3,447,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	286	2,025,500
NOT STATED	99	4	11,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 343

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      988

**Question Name** LF2\_Q1

**Concept** Worked at job or business last week

**Question** Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,383	16,166,000
NO	2	1,496	8,114,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	139	638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	667	3,204,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** LBS\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      989

**Question Name** LF2\_Q2

**Concept** Absent from job or business last week

**Question** Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	1,344,000
NO	2	1,289	6,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,189	20,008,000
NOT STATED	9	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      990  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q3  
**Concept** Had more than one job or business last week  
**Question** Did you have more than one job or business last week?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	1,312,500
NO	2	2,382	16,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,095	10,613,000
NOT STATED	9	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** LBS\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      991  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q4  
**Concept** Looked for work in past 4 weeks  
**Question** In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	1,034,500
NO	2	1,136	5,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,396	21,352,000
NOT STATED	9	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_31                      **Length** 1      **Position** 992  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q31  
**Concept** Employee or self-employed  
**Question** Are you an employee or self-employed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	2,188	15,018,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	394	2,467,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	8	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,095	10,613,000
NOT STATED	9	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** LBS\_42                      **Length** 3      **Position** 993 - 995  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q5  
**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - current main job  
**Question** About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	2,578	17,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,095	10,613,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	35,500
REFUSAL	998	3	30,000
NOT STATED	999	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSF32                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1000  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	2,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,291	25,655,000
REFUSAL	8	5	22,000
NOT STATED	9	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** LBSF33                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1001  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Response entered - whom you work for - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_31 = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,174	14,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,489	13,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	19,500
REFUSAL	8	19	120,500
NOT STATED	9	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSF34 **Length** 1 **Position** 1002

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of business - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,581	17,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,095	10,613,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	8	69,000
NOT STATED	9	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** LBSF35 **Length** 1 **Position** 1003

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,557	17,241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,095	10,613,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	220,500
REFUSAL	8	7	48,000
NOT STATED	9	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF35S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1004
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((LBS_01 = 1 or LBS_02 = 1) and LBSCSIC = 'XXXX') or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The 'XXXX' in the universe means 'Other - Specify'.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,675	28,044,000
NOT STATED		9		13	91,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1005
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,580	17,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,095	10,613,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,500
REFUSAL		8		7	66,000
NOT STATED		9		4	18,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSCSIC	<b>Length</b>	5	<b>Position</b>	1006 - 1010
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSCSOC                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1011 - 1014  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)  
**Note**

**Variable Name** LBSDHPW                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1015 - 1017  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8).  
**Note**                      Based on LBS\_42, LBS\_53. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 169	2,578	17,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,095	10,613,000
NOT STATED	999	15	78,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** LBSDPFT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1018  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8).  
**Note**                      Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	2,130	14,645,500
PART-TIME	2	448	2,799,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,095	10,613,000
NOT STATED	9	15	78,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 351

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDWSS                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1019

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**                      Based on LBS\_01, LBS\_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	2,383	16,166,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	207	1,344,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	1,289	6,770,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	139	638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	667	3,204,500
NOT STATED	9	3	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 352

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDING                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1020 - 1021

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Industry group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note**                      Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	1	77	349,500
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	2	50	306,500
UTILITIES	3	18	143,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	155	1,105,000
MANUFACTURING	5	275	1,769,000
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	99	696,000
RETAIL TRADE	7	291	2,021,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	8	133	912,500
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	9	49	399,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	113	832,500
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	45	338,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	181	1,195,500
MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES	13	1	2,500
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	95	668,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	183	1,132,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	323	2,153,500
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	63	458,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	155	1,091,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	130	752,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	144	1,104,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	4	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,095	10,613,000
NOT STATED	99	9	54,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDOCC **Length** 2 **Position** 1022 - 1023

**Question Name**

**Concept** Occupation group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note** Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	222	1,579,500
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	2	479	3,664,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	3	203	1,319,000
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	4	178	1,145,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	5	225	1,406,500
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	6	81	482,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	7	597	3,991,000
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	8	397	2,636,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	9	97	487,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	103	737,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	2	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,095	10,613,000
NOT STATED	99	9	54,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAFFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 1024

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,688	28,136,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1025  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q01  
**Concept** Work at home  
**Question** Do you usually work most of the time at home?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	1,423,500
NO	2	2,164	14,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,095	10,613,000
NOT STATED	9	210	1,357,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAF\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1026  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q02  
**Concept** At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to a pleasant place to walk, jog, bicycle or rollerblade?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1  
**Note** The answer category "3 - Not applicable" was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,278	8,569,000
NO	2	1,100	7,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,095	10,613,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	61,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	210	1,357,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 355

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAF_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1027
<b>Question Name</b>	PAF_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	At work - Access to playing fields				
<b>Question</b>	At or near your place of work, do you have access to playing fields or open spaces for ball games or other sports?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		839	5,627,500
NO		2		1,526	10,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,095	10,613,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	103,500
NOT STATED		9		215	1,421,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAF_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1028
<b>Question Name</b>	PAF_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	At work - Access to a gym				
<b>Question</b>	At or near your place of work, do you have access to a gym or physical fitness facilities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		913	6,410,000
NO		2		1,447	9,524,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,095	10,613,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	168,000
NOT STATED		9		215	1,421,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1029

**Question Name** PAF\_Q05

**Concept** At work - Access to fitness classes

**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to organized fitness classes?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	696	4,697,000
NO	2	1,645	11,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,095	10,613,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	305,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	215	1,421,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** PAF\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1030

**Question Name** PAF\_Q06

**Concept** At work - Access to any organized sport teams

**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to any organized recreational sport teams?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	514	3,186,500
NO	2	1,608	11,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,314	12,036,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	333,500
NOT STATED	9	214	1,400,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1031  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q07  
**Concept** At work - Access to showers / change rooms  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to showers and/or change rooms?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	864	5,978,500
NO	2	1,281	8,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,314	12,036,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	135,500
NOT STATED	9	214	1,400,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** PAF\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1032  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q08  
**Concept** At work - Access to programs to improve health  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to programs to improve health, physical fitness or nutrition?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	653	4,444,000
NO	2	1,469	9,995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,314	12,036,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	254,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	214	1,400,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAFFACC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1033

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on PAF\_01, PAF\_02, PAF\_03, PAF\_04, PAF\_05, PAF\_06, PAF\_07, PAF\_08. The answer category "3 - Not applicable" from variable PAF\_02, was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,512	10,199,000
NO	2	763	5,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,095	10,613,000
NOT STATED	9	318	2,167,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** DHHDSZ                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1034 - 1035

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Household size - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDL12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1036 - 1037

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 7	4,688	28,136,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** DHHDLE5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1038 - 1039

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	4,688	28,136,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** DHHD611                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1040 - 1041

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	4,688	28,136,000
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 360

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDECF                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1042 - 1043

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Household type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE, DHH\_SEX, DHHHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	1,229	3,627,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	157	1,239,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	1,379	7,524,500
COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	35	257,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	1,227	10,268,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	121	1,403,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	97	845,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	9	130,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	241	1,516,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	29	212,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	56	371,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	3	41,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	48	280,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	4	24,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	7	57,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	32	230,000
NOT STATED	99	14	109,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDLVG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1044 - 1045

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix, DHHDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	1,229	3,627,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	183	1,512,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	1,379	7,524,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	812	7,418,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	176	1,163,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	88	512,500
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	88	548,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	146	746,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	366	2,949,000
OTHER	10	207	2,025,500
NOT STATED	99	14	109,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1046 - 1047  
**Question Name** DWL\_Q01  
**Concept** Type of dwelling - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on DHH\_DW1, DHH\_DW2, DHH\_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	2,880	17,771,500
DOUBLE	2	248	1,722,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	303	2,253,500
DUPLEX	4	93	539,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	644	2,975,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	394	2,202,000
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	5	34,500
MOBILE HOME	9	98	523,000
OTHER	10	23	114,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** DHH\_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 1048  
**Question Name** DWL\_Q03  
**Concept** Dwelling - owned by a member of household  
**Question** Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,362	21,291,500
NO	2	1,322	6,805,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	28,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2	9,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_BED                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1049 - 1050  
**Question Name**                      DWL\_Q02  
**Concept**                      Dwelling - number of bedrooms  
**Question**                      How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?  
**Universe**                      All Respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 12	4,684	28,096,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	28,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	2	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name**                      INC\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1051  
**Question Name**                      INC\_Q1  
**Concept**                      Source of household income - wages and salaries  
**Question**                      Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries  
**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,157	21,608,500
NO	2	1,452	6,050,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	272,500
REFUSAL	8	38	195,000
NOT STATED	9	2	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1052
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - self-employment				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		776	5,083,000
NO		2		3,833	22,576,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1053
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		693	3,824,000
NO		2		3,916	23,835,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1054
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - employment insurance				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		359	2,342,000
NO		2		4,250	25,317,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1055
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - worker's compensation				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		120	668,500
NO		2		4,489	26,990,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1056
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,329	6,059,500
NO		2		3,280	21,600,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1057
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		952	4,584,500
NO		2		3,657	23,074,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1058
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,027	4,731,500
NO		2		3,582	22,927,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1059
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - child tax benefit				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		686	5,105,000
NO		2		3,923	22,554,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1060
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		220	1,069,000
NO		2		4,389	26,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1061
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - child support				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		118	782,000
NO		2		4,491	26,877,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1062
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - alimony				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20	77,000
NO		2		4,589	27,582,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1063
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - other				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		385	2,312,500
NO		2		4,224	25,347,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	272,500
REFUSAL		8		38	195,000
NOT STATED		9		2	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 370

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_1N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1064

**Question Name**                      INC\_Q1

**Concept**                      Source of household income - none

**Question**                      Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	51,500
NO	2	4,598	27,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	272,500
REFUSAL	8	38	195,000
NOT STATED	9	2	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

---







CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1074
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3B				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	81	294,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	435	1,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,888	24,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	36,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	274	1,803,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1075
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3C				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	12	104,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	69	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,323	25,997,500
NOT STATED	9	284	1,844,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1076
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3D				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	202	733,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	223	850,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,969	24,678,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	21,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	284	1,844,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1077
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3E				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	982	4,427,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,839	19,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	537	2,011,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	295,000
REFUSAL	8	15	80,000
NOT STATED	9	274	1,803,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 375

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1078  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	468	1,986,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	502	2,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,376	21,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	52,500
REFUSAL	8	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	330	2,178,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 376

June 2009

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1079

**Question Name** INC\_Q3G

**Concept** Total household income - >= \$40,000

**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	451	2,514,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	392	2,295,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	660	4,209,500
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	423	3,131,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	844	6,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,519	6,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	456,000
REFUSAL	8	15	111,500
NOT STATED	9	330	2,178,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

---

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4                      **Length** 6      **Position** 1080 - 1085  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4  
**Concept** Total personal income - best estimate  
**Question** What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with INC\_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	2 - 500000	3,628	21,745,000
NONE	0	197	1,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	252	1,528,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	291	1,600,000
REFUSAL	999998	71	413,500
NOT STATED	999999	249	1,663,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** INC\_4A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1086  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000  
**Question** Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with INC\_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,267	6,748,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	2,676	16,697,500
NO INCOME	3	200	1,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	252	1,528,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	118,000
REFUSAL	8	26	161,500
NOT STATED	9	249	1,663,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1087
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4B				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	466	2,650,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	796	4,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,128	19,444,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	293	1,943,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1088
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4C				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	183	1,094,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	281	1,527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,924	23,524,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	28,500
NOT STATED	9	298	1,961,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1089
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4D				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	418	2,200,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	368	1,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,594	22,095,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	50,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	298	1,961,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1090
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4E				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	1,226	7,135,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	1,437	9,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,719	9,495,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	32,000
REFUSAL	8	7	28,000
NOT STATED	9	293	1,943,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1091
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4F				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	648	3,671,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	572	3,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,156	18,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	22,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	306	2,003,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1092
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4G				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - >= \$40,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,00 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	421	2,726,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	311	1,871,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	367	2,540,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	152	1,006,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	179	1,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,945	16,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	55,500
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	306	2,003,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 382

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDHH **Length** 2 **Position** 1093 - 1094

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total household income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on INC\_3A, INC\_3B, INC\_3C, INC\_3D, INC\_3E, INC\_3F, INC\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	11	63,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	12	104,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	69	190,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	202	733,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	223	850,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	468	1,986,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	502	2,374,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	451	2,514,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	392	2,295,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	660	4,209,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	423	3,131,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	844	6,800,500
NOT STATED	99	431	2,883,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1095 - 1096

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total personal income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note** Based on INC\_4A, INC\_4C, INC\_4D, INC\_4F, INC\_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	211	1,281,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	183	1,094,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	281	1,527,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	418	2,200,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	368	1,825,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	648	3,671,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	572	3,438,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	421	2,726,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	311	1,871,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	367	2,540,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	152	1,006,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	179	1,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	241	1,465,000
NOT STATED	99	336	2,194,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCDADR	<b>Length</b>	11.9	<b>Position</b>	1097 - 1107
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Adjusted household income ratio - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INC_3, INCDHH, GEO_PRV, DHHDSZ, GEODPSZ. See document on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RATIO		0.000036475 -		4,246	25,189,500
NO INCOME		0		11	63,500
NOT STATED		9.999999999		431	2,883,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCDRCA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1108 - 1109
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household income distribution - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DECILE 1		1		426	2,107,500
DECILE 2		2		538	2,637,000
DECILE 3		3		460	2,686,500
DECILE 4		4		471	2,588,000
DECILE 5		5		440	2,730,000
DECILE 6		6		414	2,670,500
DECILE 7		7		410	2,548,000
DECILE 8		8		376	2,576,000
DECILE 9		9		379	2,527,500
DECILE 10		10		343	2,181,500
NOT STATED		99		431	2,883,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 1110 - 1111

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEO\_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	445	2,155,000
DECILE 2	2	504	2,595,500
DECILE 3	3	473	2,702,000
DECILE 4	4	468	2,572,500
DECILE 5	5	414	2,644,500
DECILE 6	6	440	2,809,500
DECILE 7	7	393	2,482,500
DECILE 8	8	409	2,718,500
DECILE 9	9	358	2,487,500
DECILE 10	10	353	2,085,000
NOT STATED	99	431	2,883,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRRS                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1112 - 1113

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note**                      Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	478	2,192,500
DECILE 2	2	518	2,808,000
DECILE 3	3	482	2,592,500
DECILE 4	4	450	2,525,000
DECILE 5	5	438	2,885,000
DECILE 6	6	415	2,598,500
DECILE 7	7	397	2,498,500
DECILE 8	8	386	2,741,000
DECILE 9	9	355	2,382,000
DECILE 10	10	338	2,030,000
NOT STATED	99	431	2,883,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSCFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1114

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Theme module: Food security - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_010                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1115  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q010  
**Concept** Food situation in household - 12 mo  
**Question** Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months?  
 Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have  
 enough to eat)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	4,170	25,201,000
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	422	2,476,000
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	64	275,000
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	19	71,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	63,000
REFUSAL	8	2	16,000
NOT STATED	9	5	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSC\_020                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1116  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q020  
**Concept** Worried food would run out - 12 mo  
**Question** You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was  
 that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	81	489,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	279	1,572,500
NEVER TRUE	3	4,314	25,953,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	13	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_030                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1117  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q030  
**Concept** Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo  
**Question** The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	52	280,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	221	1,232,000
NEVER TRUE	3	4,401	26,508,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	13	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSC\_040                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1118  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q040  
**Concept** Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo  
**Question** You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	68	370,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	216	1,224,000
NEVER TRUE	3	4,390	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	13	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_050                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1119  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q050  
**Concept** Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo  
**Question** You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	16	110,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	79	587,000
NEVER TRUE	3	1,367	10,692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,214	16,642,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	8	81,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSC\_060                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1120  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q060  
**Concept** Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo  
**Question** You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	10	89,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	52	461,000
NEVER TRUE	3	1,400	10,839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,214	16,642,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	8	81,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_070                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1121

**Question Name** FSC\_Q070

**Concept** Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

**Question** The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	3	47,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	23	188,500
NEVER TRUE	3	153	1,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,496	26,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	12	109,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSC\_080                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1122

**Question Name** FSC\_Q080

**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	937,000
NO	2	300	1,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,199	25,223,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	21,500
NOT STATED	9	18	141,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_081                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1123  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q081  
**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FSC\_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	58	310,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	73	429,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	37	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,499	27,036,500
NOT STATED	9	21	163,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSC\_090                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1124  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q090  
**Concept** Ate less than felt should - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	934,500
NO	2	293	1,830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,199	25,223,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	18	141,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

# CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_100                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1125  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q100  
**Concept** Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	570,500
NO	2	369	2,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,199	25,223,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	18	141,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSC\_110                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1126  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q110  
**Concept** Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	353,500
NO	2	402	2,396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,199	25,223,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	21,000
NOT STATED	9	18	141,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_120                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1127

**Question Name** FSC\_Q120

**Concept** Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	200,500
NO	2	171	1,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,458	26,751,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	17,000
NOT STATED	9	20	159,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_121                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1128  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q121  
**Concept** Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answ. FSC\_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHOKD+DHHYKD)=0 or FSC\_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	11	58,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	13	78,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	12	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,629	27,760,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	22	175,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

**Variable Name** FSC\_130                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1129  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q130  
**Concept** Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	76,000
NO	2	63	465,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,601	27,467,500
NOT STATED	9	14	126,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_140                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1130  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q140  
**Concept** Children skipped meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	53,000
NO	2	68	488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,601	27,467,500
NOT STATED	9	14	126,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSC\_141                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1131  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q141  
**Concept** Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHYKD > 0 who answered FSC\_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	1	1,000
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	2	33,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	2	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,669	27,956,500
NOT STATED	9	14	126,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_150                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1132  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q150  
**Concept** Children were hungry - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	51,500
NO	2	67	490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,601	27,467,500
NOT STATED	9	14	126,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSC\_160                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1133  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q160  
**Concept** Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	5,500
NO	2	72	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,601	27,467,500
NOT STATED	9	14	126,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSCDHFS **Length** 1 **Position** 1134  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Household food security status - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060, FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_081, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110, FSC\_120, FSC\_121, FSC\_130, FSC\_140, FSC\_141, FSC\_150, FSC\_160. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	4,413	26,555,000
FOOD INSECURE WITHOUT HUNGER	1	132	781,000
FOOD INSECURE WITH MODERATE HUNGER	2	96	495,000
FOOD INSECURE WITH SEVERE HUNGER	3	20	113,500
NOT STATED	9	27	191,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** FSCDHFS2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1135  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060, FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_081, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110, FSC\_120, FSC\_121, FSC\_130, FSC\_140, FSC\_141, FSC\_150, FSC\_160. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	4,354	26,146,500
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	213	1,327,500
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	94	470,500
NOT STATED	9	27	191,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1136
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N1A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reasons for not measuring weight				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Are there any reasons that make it impossible to measure the respondent's weight?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1137
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not measuring weight - unable to stand unassisted				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Unable to stand unassisted				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1138
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not measuring weight - in a wheelchair				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - In a wheelchair				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1139
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not measuring weight - respondent is bedridden				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Respondent is bedridden				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1140
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not measuring weight - interview setting				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Interview setting (e.g., interview outdoors or in a public place)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1141
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not measuring weight - safety concerns				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Safety concerns				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1142
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not meas. weight - has already refused				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Has already refused to be measured				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>			4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1143
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not measuring weight - other				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>			4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1144
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to weigh				
<b>Question</b>	Do I have your permission to measure your weight?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>			4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N2	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	1145 - 1150
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N2B				
<b>Concept</b>	Weight measured				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Record weight to the nearest 0.01 kg. If the scale does not work, or if for some other reason you cannot weigh the respondent, enter DK.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_2 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes males whose measured weight was less than 22 kg, females whose measured weight was less than 17 kg, respondents whose measured weight was over 150 kg (scale's upper limit) as well as respondents whose measured weight was captured during a telephone interview.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
KILOGRAMS		28.00 - 148.70		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1151
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N3A				
<b>Concept</b>	Articles or phys charact. could affect measurements - weight				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Are there any articles of clothing or physical characteristics that could affect the accuracy of this measurement?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_2 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		180	965,500
NO		2		4,508	27,170,500
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1152

**Question Name** MHW\_N3B

**Concept** Reason affecting weight accuracy - shoes or boots

**Question** Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Shoes or boots

**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	377,500
NO	2	107	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,508	27,170,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N3B **Length** 1 **Position** 1153

**Question Name** MHW\_N3B

**Concept** Reason affecting weight accuracy - heavy sweater or jacket

**Question** Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Heavy sweater or jacket

**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	353,500
NO	2	117	612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,508	27,170,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N3C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1154

**Question Name** MHW\_N3B

**Concept** Reason affecting weight accuracy - jewellery

**Question** Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Jewellery

**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	19,000
NO	2	176	946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,508	27,170,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N3D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1155

**Question Name** MHW\_N3B

**Concept** Reason affecting weight accuracy - other

**Question** Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Other

**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	285,500
NO	2	123	680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,508	27,170,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1156

**Question Name** MHW\_N4

**Concept** Reason for not weighing the respondent

**Question** Interviewer: Select the reason for not weighing the respondent.

**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N2 = DK

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N5                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1157

**Question Name** MHW\_N5A

**Concept** Exists reasons for not measuring height

**Question** Interviewer: Are there any reasons that make it impossible to measure the respondent's height?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N5A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1158

**Question Name** MHW\_N5A

**Concept** Reason for not measuring height - too tall

**Question** Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Too tall

**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928



CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N5B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1159
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N5B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reas. for not measuring height- interview setting				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Interview setting (e.g., interview outdoors or in a public place)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>			4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N5C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1160
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N5B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not measuring height - safety concerns				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Safety concerns				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>			4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N5D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1161
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N5B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not measuring height - has already refused				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Has already refused to be measured				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>			4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N5E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1162
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N5B				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for not measuring height - other				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1163
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to measure height				
<b>Question</b>	Do I have your permission to measure your height?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZ_N6	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	1164 - 1169
<b>Question Name</b>	MHW_N6B				
<b>Concept</b>	Height measured				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Record height to the nearest 0.5 cm.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHWZ_6 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes respondents whose measured weight was captured during a telephone interview.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
CENTIMETRES		90.00 - 220.00		4,688	28,136,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1170  
**Question Name** MHW\_N7A  
**Concept** Articles or physical charact. could affect measurements  
**Question** Interviewer: Were there any articles of clothing or physical characteristics which affected the accuracy of this measurement?  
**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	317,500
NO	2	4,623	27,818,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N7A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1171  
**Question Name** MHW\_N7B  
**Concept** Reason affecting height accuracy - shoes or boots  
**Question** Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Shoes or boots  
**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N7 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	237,500
NO	2	16	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,623	27,818,500
<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N7B **Length** 1 **Position** 1172

**Question Name** MHW\_N7B

**Concept** Reason affecting height accuracy - hairstyle

**Question** Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Hairstyle

**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N7 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	64	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,623	27,818,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N7C **Length** 1 **Position** 1173

**Question Name** MHW\_N7B

**Concept** Reason affecting height accuracy - hat

**Question** Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - hat

**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N7 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	7,000
NO	2	64	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,623	27,818,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MHWZ\_N7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1174

**Question Name** MHW\_N7B

**Concept** Reason affecting height accuracy - other

**Question** Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Other

**Universe** Respondents with MHWZ\_N7 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	70,000
NO	2	51	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,623	27,818,500
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MHWZDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 1175 - 1179

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height (metres) / measured - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEIGHT (METRES)	0.900 - 2.200	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

**Variable Name** MHWZDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 1180 - 1185

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight (kilograms) / measured - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on MHWZ\_N2A. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	28.00 - 148.70	4,688	28,136,000
	<b>Total</b>	4,688	28,135,928

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZDBMI	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	1186 - 1191
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Body mass index (BMI) / measured - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MHWZDHTM, MHWZDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
BMI - MEASURED		13.08 - 134.07		4,634	27,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		53	301,000
NOT STATED		999.99		1	6,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZDISW	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1192 - 1193
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	BMI class. (18 +) / measured - Intern. standard - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHH_AGE, MHWZDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		90	506,500
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		1,432	9,143,000
OVERWEIGHT		3		1,545	9,323,000
OBESE - CLASS I		4		748	4,329,500
OBESE - CLASS II		5		257	1,440,500
OBESE - CLASS III		6		125	589,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		490	2,798,000
NOT STATED		99		1	6,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>4,688</b>	<b>28,135,928</b>

CCHS 2008 - Sub-Sample 2 (MHW): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2009

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHWZDCOL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1194
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	BMI class. (12 to 17) / measured - Cole system - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MHWZDBMI, DHH_SEX, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE		1		317	1,872,500
OVERWEIGHT		2		82	426,500
OBESE		3		37	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,251	25,638,500
NOT STATED		9		1	4,000
		<b>Total</b>		4,688	28,135,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTS_S2M	<b>Length</b>	8.2	<b>Position</b>	1195 - 1202
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Weights - Master				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTS_S2S	<b>Length</b>	8.2	<b>Position</b>	1203 - 1210
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Weights - Share				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SAMDSHR = 1				
<b>Note</b>					